ISSN: 1043-3546

6200 Aurora Avenue • Suite 200W Des Moines, Iowa • USA • 50322

# DAIRY, FOOD A Sociation of the international sociation is

DO AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.

ENVIRONMENTAL

FEBRUARY 1995

# 82nd Annual Meeting Preview

• 3-A Holders List

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTERNATIONAL 300 NORTH ZEEB ROAD ANN ARBOR MI 95.12

48106 -

# Maintain food safety in confidence.

Food safety is gaining greater worldwide awareness. Testing both product and environment is one of the best ways to ensure that what you produce meets or exceeds standards.

Since 1985, VICAM has dedicated itself to developing innovative, rapid, AOAC-approved tests for mycotoxins and foodborne pathogens. Most importantly, we maintain your confidentiality, and that's why we think of ourselves as your silent partner in food safety.

# Serve your customers with confidence.

Every one of our tests offers significant improvements over other methods, providing each of these important benefits:

- **Speed** Results in minutes or hours, not days.
- **Sensitivity** Detect levels at or below guidelines.
- Ease-Of-Use Little training required.
- Accuracy Quantitative measurements.
- Safe Test methods minimize hazards.

For example, ListerTest<sup>™</sup> gives accurate, quantitative results within 24 hours for live Listeria. And, AflaTest<sup>®</sup> is the industry standard for aflatoxin testing, providing quantitative results in ppb within 10 minutes. No other tests are this fast, simple or sensitive.

For more information on how VICAM rapid test kits can help you maintain food safety, *call us toll-free at (800) 338-4381 or contact:* 



Please circle No. 189 on your Service Reader card. 313 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN, MA 02172 TEL: 617- 926-7045 / FAX: 617- 923-8055

HUBBERT COLEMANNE	MEMBERS
IAMFES	ITERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.
FOLCAN SUPER	Invite a Colleague
You, as a member of IAMF ment of your colleagues by it send a colleague a membersh tion and the Journal of Food tion and Mail or FAX to (51	<b>To Join The Association</b> ES, can contribute to the success of the Association and the professional advance- nviting them to become a part of <b>IAMFES</b> . On your behalf we would be happy to hip kit, including complimentary copies of <i>Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanita</i> - <i>Protection</i> , and an invitation to join <b>IAMFES</b> . Just fill in the following informa- <b>IS</b> 276-8655. (Please Print)
Name	Title
Company	
Address	
City	State/Prov
Country	Zip/Postal Code
Phone Number	
Your Name	Your Phone
HOUSTRY COLUMN	MEMBERS
IAMFES	TERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.
COLCAN REACT	Invite a Colleague
You, as a member of IAMFT ment of your colleagues by i send a colleague a membersh tion and the Journal of Food tion and Mail or FAX to (51	<b>To Join The Association</b> ES, can contribute to the success of the Association and the professional advance- nviting them to become a part of IAMFES. On your behalf we would be happy to hip kit, including complimentary copies of <i>Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanita-</i> <i>Protection</i> , and an invitation to join IAMFES. Just fill in the following informa- 15) 276-8655. (Please Print)
Nomo	Title

Name	Title	
Company		
Address		
City	State/Prov.	
Country	Zip/Postal Code	
Phone Number		
Your Name	Your Phone	

First Class Postage Required



# INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200 W Des Moines, Iowa 50322-2838

> First Class Postage Required





# Are You Pouring Out Profit?

You're pouring out profit when you dump antibiotic contaminated milk into your bulk tank. And you're sacrificing profit when you keep a treated cow out of the milking herd one minute longer than necessary. So, put your milk to the test. With Delvotest P and SP, you can detect virtually

interpreted and conclusive readings. And with the use of the automatic Delvotest timer, you can read the test results at your convenience, up to 12 hours from the start of the incubation period.

Delvotest saves you time and money, and assures you that the milk going into the bulk tank is antibiotic free.

milk your profits.

all antibiotic residues in milk before it ever hits the bulk tank. Delvotest is simple to use, and the best part is Delvotest can be conducted right there on your farm at your convenience. With an inexpensive Delvotest farm block heater and a few minutes of your time, the test will yield easily

Reader Service No. 147



For complete information, write to: Gist-brocades N93 W14560 Whittaker Way, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051 (800) 423-7906, FAX (414) 255-7732

Ask about Delvotest P and

SP, and stop letting antibiotics

ABOUT THE COVER. . . Photo courtesy of Pall Corporation. Photo is a scanning electron microscope in Pall Corporation's SLS Laboratory.



CIATION OF MILK FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIA

# ARTICLES

ard Analyses of Street Foods and Considerations for Food Safety	64
Frank L. Bryan	
eral Guidelines for the Safe Handling of Foods	70

A PLIBLICATION OF

J. M. Farber and A. Hughes

# **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

Sustaining Members	59
Thoughts From the President	60
On My Mind	62
New IAMFES Members	100

# DEPARTMENTS

Federal Register	
Updates	101
News	
Industry Products	105
Where To Find It	
Business Exchange	109
Coming Events	110
Advertising Index	111

# EXTRAS

IAMFES Secretary Candidates	99
3-A Sanitary Standards Number 65-00	95
3-A Holders List	80
Conference for Food Protection	79
Preview of IAMFES 82nd Annual Meeting	112

The publishers do not warrant, either expressly or by implication, the factual accuracy of the articles or descriptions herein, nor do they so warrant any views or opinions offered by the authors of said articles and descriptions.

# **IDEXX, Committed to providing simple** solutions for the Dairy Industry

# ANTIBIOTIC RESIDUE TESTING



The Snap<sup>™</sup> Beta Lactam and Tetracycline tests reduce your testing to three quick and simple steps. 1. Heat and Pour

- 2. Snap.
- 3. Read results.



With use of the Snap Image Reader<sup>™</sup>, hard copy results are available within minutes.

# **BACTERIAL TESTING**



nne

absence of Coliforms and E. coli in water samples within 24 hours. Results can be returned in18 hours using Colilert-18™



BOTH SNAP™ BETA LACTAM AND COLILERT® ARE AOAC APPROVED

# **Guanti-Tray**™

Colilert, used with the new Quanti-Tray™ provides bacterial enumeration with less than 45 seconds hands on time. Quanti-Tray correlates with MPN tables.

COMING SOON, Immediate Cleaning Validation System

# For more information or to place an order, please call 1-800-321-0207





# The Course That Teaches You What You Need To Know! Taught By Pros.

# May 2 & 3, 1995 - Chicago, IL

Dr. Robert Deibel, Ph.D., Deibel Laboratories Inc. Dr. William Sperber, Ph.D., Guest Lecturer, Director of Microbiology & Food Safety The Pillsbury Co. (Affiliation for ID only)

HACCP course is limited to 25 people, \$425 per person.

CALL NOW (608) 241-1177 Ask for Dave Sullivan

# ATTENTION AUTHORS

The Editors of Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation are seeking articles of general interest and applied research with an emphasis on food safety for publication in

# Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation

Submit your articles to: Editor Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation c/o IAMFES, Inc. 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W Des Moines, Iowa 50322-2838

Please submit three copies of manuscripts along with a fourth copy on 3 1/2" computer disk. DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL

# **Sanitation**

Doiry, Food and Environmental Sanitation (ISSN-1043-3546) is published monthly beginning with the January number by the International Associatian of Milk, Foad and Environmental Sanitarians, Inc. executive offices at 6200 Aurara Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322-2838, USA. Each valume comprises 12 numbers. Printed by Heuss Printing, Inc., 911 N. Second Street, Ames, IA 50010, USA. Secand Class Postage paid at Des Moines, IA 50318 and additional entry affices.

Postmaster: Send address changes to Doiry, Food ond Environmental Sanitotion, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2838, USA.

Monuscripts: Carrespandence regarding manuscripts and other reading materials should be addressed to Editor, IAMFES, 6200 Aurara Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322-2838; 515-276-3344.

"Instructions to Contributors" can be obtained from the editor.

Orders for Reprints: All orders should be sent to DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION, IAMFES, Inc., 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2838. Note: Single capies of reprints are not available fram this address; address reprint requests ta principal author.

Business Motters: Carrespondence regarding business matters should be addressed ta Steven K. Halstead, IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines IA 50322-2838.

Subscription Rates: \$120.00 per year. Single copies \$10.00 each. Na cancellatians accepted.

Sustaining Membership: A sustaining membership in IAMFES is available to companies at a rate of \$450 per year. For more information, contact IAMFES, 6200 Aurara Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322-2838; 515-276-3344.

Membership Dues: Membership in the Associatian is available to individuals only. Dues are \$60 per year and include a subscription to Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation. Dues including both Dairy, Food and Environmental Sonitation and Journol of Food Protection are \$90.00. Student membership is \$30.00 per year, with verification of student status, and includes Doiry, Food ond Environmental Sanitation or Journal of Food Protection. Student membership with both journals is \$45. No cancellations accepted.

Postoge: Canada and foreign add \$22.50 per journal subscription. U.S. FUNDS ONLY – ON U.S. BANK. Single copies add \$7.00.

Claims: Notice of failure to receive copies must be reparted within 30 days damestic, 90 days fareign. All carrespondence regarding changes of address and dues must be sent to IAMFES, Inc., 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2838; 515-276-3344.

**Reprint Permission:** Questions regarding permission to reprint any portion of **Doiry, Food and Environmentol Sanitation** should be addressed ta: Editar, IAMFES, 6200 Aurara Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322-2838, or fax to 515-276-8655.



Reader Service No. 173



How much do you spend on the 23% contributor?

How much do you spend on the 28% contributor?





# Sinks do not wash hands; CleanTech<sup>®</sup> Automated Handwashing Systems do!

8250 South Akron Street • 201 • Englewood, CO 80112 (303) 790-4670 • (800) 932-7707 • FAX (303) 790-4859

# COVER Photos Needed!

# Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation

encourages readers and advertisers to submit four-color photographs for consideration to be used on the cover of the publication.

Send color photographs, negatives and/or slides to:

Editor IAMFES 6200 Aurora Ave. Suite 200W Des Moines, Iowa 50322

# DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL



#### IAMFES EXECUTIVE BOARD

President, C. Dee Clingmon, Generol Mills Restouronts, Inc., P.O. Bax 593330, Orlando, FL 32859; (407) 245-5330.

President-Elect, F. Ann Droughon, University of Tennessee, P.O. Box 1071, Knaxville, TN 37901-1071; (615) 974-7147.

Vice-President, Michoel H. Brodsky, Ontorio Ministry of Heolth, P.O. Bax 9000, Terminol A, Taranto, Ontaria, Canada M5W 1R5; (416) 235-5717.

Secretary, Gale Prince, The Krager Co., 1014 Vine Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-1100; (513) 762-4209.

Past President, Harold Bengsch, Springfield/Greene Ca. Health Dept., 921 W. Turner, Springfield, MO 65803; (417) 864-1657.

Affiliate Council Chairperson, Susan Sumner, University of Nebrosko, 356 FIC, Lincoln, NE 68583-0919; (402) 472-7807.

Executive Manager, Steven K. Holstead, CAE, 6200 Auroro Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322-2838; (515) 276-3344.

## EDITOR

Steven K. Halstead, Managing Editar, 6200 Aurara Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322-2838, (515) 276-3344.

## EDITORIAL BOARD

SIDNEY BARNARD	University Pork, PA
HAROLD BENGSCH	Springfield, MO
FLOYD W. BODYFELT	Carvallis. OR
JOHN C. BRUHN	Davis, CA
J.H. BURKETT	Sioux City, IA
WARREN S. CLARK, JR.	Chicago, IL
WILLIAM W. COLEMAN, II	St. Poul, MN
OLIVER D. COOK	
NELSON COX	Athens, GA
RUTH G. FUQUA	Mt. Juliet, TN
THOMAS M. GILMORE	
PAUL HARTMAN	Ames, IA
CHARLOTTE W. HINZ	Leroy, NY
RICHARD F. JOLLEY	Bronfor, FL
WILLIAM S. LAGRANGE	Ames, IA
JAMES W. LITTLEFIELD	Austin, TX
PAUL F. MARTIN	Chicago, IL
DEBBY L. NEWSLOW	
DAVID H. PEPER	Sioux City, IA
MICHAEL PULLEN	White Beor Lake, MN
J. REEDER	Reston, VA
ROBERT L. SANDERS	Pensocolo, FL
P.C. VASAVADA	

"The mission of IAMFES is to provide food safety professionals worldwide with a forum to exchange information on protecting the food supply."

# Sustaining **Members**

**3-M Surgical Division,** 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000; (612)736-9593

A & B Process Systems, 201 S. Wisconsin Ave., Stratford, WI 54484; (715) 687-4332

**ABC Research**, 3437 S.W. 24th Avenue, Gainesville, FL 32607; (904) 372-0436

ABELL Pest Control, 246 Attwell Drive, Etobicoke, ON M9W 584; (416) 675-6060

Accurate Metering Systems, Inc., 1651 Wilkening Court, Schaumburg, IL 60173; (708) 882-0690

Alfa-Laval Agri, Inc., 11100 North Congress Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64153; (816) 891-1565

AMPCO Pumps, Inc., 4000 W. Burnham St, Milwaukee, WI 53215; (414) 643-1852

APV Crepaca, 100 South CP Avenue, Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551: (708) 678-43009

Atkins Technical, Inc., 3401 S.W. 40 Blvd., Gainesville, FL 32608; (904) 378-5555

Babson Bros. Co., 1880 Country Farm Drive, Naperville, IL 60563; (708) 369-8100

Becton Dickinson Microbiology Systems, Inc., PO Box 243, Cockeysville, MD 21030; (301) 584-7188

Bentley Instruments, Inc., 327 Lake Hazeltine Drive, Chaska, MN 55318; (612) 448-7600

Biolog, Inc., 3938 Trustway, Hayward, CA 94545; (510) 785-2585

biaMérieux Vitek, Inc., 595 Anglum Drive, Hazelwood, MO 63042-2395; (800) 638-4835

Borden, Inc., 180 E. Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215; (614) 225-6139

Copitol Vial Corp., PO Box 446, Fultonville, NY 12072; (518) 853-3377

Charm Sciences, Inc., 36 Franklin Street, Malden, MA 02148; (617) 322-1523

Custom Control Products, Inc., 1300 N. Memorial Drive, Racine, WI 53404; (414)637-9225

Dairy and Food Labs, Inc., 3401 Crow Canyon Road, Suite 110, San Ramon, CA 94583-1307; (510) 830-0350

Dairy Quality Control Inst., 5205 Quincy Street, St. Paul, MN 55112-1400; (612) 785-0484

Dairymen, Inc., 10140 Linn Station Road, Louisville, KY 40223; (502) 426-6455

Darigold, Inc., 635 Elliott Avenue, W., Seattle, WA 98119; (206) 284-6771

Dean Foods, 1126 Kilburn Avenue, Rockford, IL 61101; (815) 962-0647

Decagon Devices, PO Box 835, Pullman, WA 99163; (509) 332-2756

Difca Laboratories, Inc., PO Box 331058, Detroit, MI 48232; (313) 462-8478

Diversey Carp., 12025 Tech Center Drive, Livonia, MI 48150-2122; (313) 458-5000

DanLevy & Associates, Inc., 1551 E. 89th Ave., Merrillville, IN 46410; (219) 736-0472

Dynal, Inc., 5 Delaware Drive, Lake Success, NY 11043; (516) 326-3270

Eastern Crown, Inc., PO Box 216, Vernon, NY 13476; (315) 829-3505

Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Assn., 250 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1400, Chlcago, IL 60606; (800) 765-1222

Electrol Specialties Company, 441 Clark Street, South Beloit, IL 61080; (815) 389-2291

Evergreen Packaging, Division of International Paper, 2400 6th Street, S.W., Cedar Rapids, IA 52406; (319) 399-3236

F & H Food Equipment Co., PO Box 398595, Springfield, MO 65808; (417) 881-6114

Alex C. Fergusson, Inc., Spring Mill Drive, Frazer, PA 19355; (215) 647-3300

Fass Food Technology Corporation, 10355 W. 70th Street, Eden Prairie, MN 55344; (612) 941-8870

FRM Chem, Inc., PO Box 207, Washington, MO 63090; (314) 583-4360

H. B. Fuller Co., 3900 Jackson Street, N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55421; (612) 781-8071

**G&H Products Corp.**, 7600 57th Avenue, Kenosha, WI 53142; (414) 694-1010

Gardex Chemicals, Ltd., 246 Attwell Drive, Etobicoke, ON M9W 5B4; (800) 563-4273

General Mills Restaurants, Inc., PO Box 593330, Orlando, FL 32859; (407) 850-5330

GENE-TRAK Systems, 31 New York Avenue, Framingham, MA 01701; (508)872-3113

Gist-brocades Food Ingredients, Inc., N93 W14560 Whittaker Way, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051; (800) 423-7906

Hess & Clark, Inc./KenAg, 7th & Orange Street, Ashland, OH 44805; (800) 992-3594

IBA, Inc., 27 Providence Road, Millbury, MA 01527; (508) 865-6911

Idetek, Inc., 1245 Reamwood Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; (408) 745-0544

IDEXX Laboratories, Inc., 1 Idexx Drive, Westbrook, ME 04092; (800) 321-0207

Integrated BiaSolutions, Inc., 4270 U.S. Route One, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08892; (908) 274-1778

International Dairy Foods Association, 888 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006; (202) 296-4250

Klenzade Division, Ecolab, Inc., Ecolab Center North, St. Paul, MN 55102; (612) 293-2233

Land O'Lakes, Inc., PO Box 116, Minneapolis, MN 55440-0116; (612) 481-2870

Maryland & Virginia Milk Prod. Assn., Inc., 1985 Isaac Newton Square, Reston, VA 22090; (703) 742-6800

Metz Sales, Inc., 522 W. First Street, Williamsburg, PA 16693; (814) 832-2907

Michelson Laboratories, Inc., 6280 Chalet Drive, Commerce, CA 90040; (213) 928-0553 Mid America Dairymen, Inc., 3253 E. Chestnut Expressway, Springfield, MO 65802-2584; (417) 865-7100

Nabisca Foods Group, 75 North Arlington Avenue, East Orange, NJ 07017; (201) 503-2080

Nasca International, 901 Janesville Avenue, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538; (414) 563-2446

National Mastitis Council, 1840 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201; (703) 243-8268

Nelson-Jameson, Inc., 2400 E. Fifth Street, PO Box 647, Marshfield, WI 54449-0647; (715) 387-1151

NESTLE USA, Inc., 800 N. Brand Blvd., Glendale, CA 91203; (818) 549-5799

Northland Food Lab., 2415 Western Avenue, PO Box 160, Manitowoc, WI 54221-0160; (414) 682-7998

Norton Company Transflow Tubing, PO Box 3660, Akron, OH 44309-3660; (216) 798-9240

Organon Teknika, 100 Akzo Avenue, Durham, NC 27704; (919) 620-2000

Pail Ultrafine Corp., 2200 Northern Boulevard, East Hills, NY 11548; (516) 484-5400

Penn State Creamery, 12 Borland Laboratory, University Creamery, University Park, PA 16802; (814) 865-7535

PRISM, 8300 Executive Center Drive, Miami, FL 33166-4680

Rolston Analytical Laboratories, 2RS Checkerboard Square, St. Louis, MO 63164; (314) 982-1680

Ria Linda Chemical Company, 410 N. 10th Street, Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 443-4939

Rass Laboratories, 625 Cleveland Avenue, Columbus, OH 43216; (614) 227-3333

Seiberling Associates, Inc., 94 North High Street, Suite 350, Dublin, OH 43017-1100; (614) 764-5854

Silliker Laboratories Group, Inc., 900 Maple Drive, Homewood, IL 60430; (708) 957-7878

SmithKline Beecham Animal Health, 812 Springdale Dr., Exton, PA 19341; (215)363-3140

Sparta Brush Co., Inc., PO Box 317, Sparta, WI 54656; (608)269-2151

The Sterilex Corporation, 10315 S. Dolfield Rd., Suite B, Owings Mills, MD 21177

Tekmar Co., PO Box 371856, Cincinnati, OH 45222-1856; (513)761-0633

Unipath Co., Oxoid Div., PO Box 691, Ogdensburg, NY 13669; (800)567-8378

Vietran Corporation, 300 Industrial Drive, Grand Island, NY 14072; (716)773-1700

VICAM, 313 Pleasant Street, Watertown, MA 02172; (617)926-7045

Walker Stainless Equipment Co., 625 State Street, New Lisbon, WI 53950; (608)562-3151

Weber Scientific, 2732 Kuser Road, Hamilton, NJ 08961-9430; (609) 584-7677

World Dryer, Inc., 5700 McDermott Dr., Berkeley, IL 60163; (708) 449-6950

# THOUGHTS

# FROM THE PRESIDENT



By C. DEE CLINGMAN, IAMFES President

# "Black Raspberries are Red When They're Green"

Now how would you like to explain that to the new immigrants arriving in U.S. harbors? Communications in today's world will make or break an organization. Good communication skills are not just essential they are **critical** to success.

But communication is a major problem. I don't care what kind of an industry you talk to, it's a major problem! It's in every activity. Communication is a problem whether it's vertical, within your own organization, or whether it's horizontal, between the sanitarian and the foodservice operator, the customer and the supplier, industry and government, the manager and the worker. And that is due to the complications of the English language. Now in order to make a point, I won't even attempt to explain the meanings of such polysyllabic words as triskaidekaphobia, monomaniacal, herpetology or diaphanous. The etymology of which is so penetrating and dimensionable, that any connotation of didactic perspicuity becomes entirely too involved for this exercise. So let's get into some very simple words like run. The word "run" has 90 different connotations. Think about it - a run in your hose, to run on a bank, to run fast ...

Today's challenges in communications are even more frustrating and complicated with the transmission of information equal to the speed of light. However, we have failed through our systems of education to transfer **understanding** along with that information.

Professional Associations are also plagued with the challenges of communications, both vertically among and between members, exhibitors, and advertisers, and horizontally between similar professional organizations. A case in point: recently, IAMFES learned that the National Environmental Health Association (NEHA) was going to hold its 1996 Annual Conference in Chicago on the exact dates of the 1996 IAMFES meeting in Seattle. Since both organizations share some of the same members, exhibitors, and advertisers it will not only be a disappointment for some that they will need to sacrifice one of the meetings, it will impact both organizations' meeting revenues since members and exhibitors cannot be at the same place at the same time. When both IAMFES and NEHA learned of the problem it was too late to back out of signed hotel contracts without penalties in excess of \$30,000. Lack

of communications? I think so, especially since both organizations had their hotel contracts executed approximately 2 years ago. This wasn't the result of the complications of the English language as noted earlier, but lack of dialogues between both organizations.

Now for the good news! In December I hosted what is hoped to be a beginning of open communications with NEHA. We had a joint conference call between NEHA's **Executive Director Nelson Fabin and** President Diane Evans, along with our **Executive Manager Steve Halstead** and me as IAMFES President. We had a preliminary agenda and filled our 45 minutes with 1 1/2 hours of discussion. We learned from just simple dialogue we were both planning to hold our 1998 meeting in the same city known for dealers, decks and dice, but on different dates that summer. This would have been another planning error since it would be difficult to get approvals and interest to go to the same "high roller" city just weeks apart. But through communications we helped one another avert a problem.

Our joint NEHA-IAMFES telephone conference call produced other results as well - discussions of mutual state affiliates, participation in joint projects like disaster relief as we did last year, similar annual meeting problems and solutions, and – most importantly - we talked.

Communications is a great thing. It is amazing what we learn by **listening**. As each of us forge ahead we need to remember that "light speed" of information is not the important part; it is the understanding we gain through listening that is the most valuable ingredient. People tend to dislike what they do not understand. Shouldn't the reverse also be true? I would hope so! The International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians

**82<sup>ND</sup> ANNUAL MEETING** "SAFER FOOD FOR A BETTER TOMORROW"

# July 30 - August 2, 1995 Pittsburgh Hilton & Towers Hotel

Photo by Andrew A. Wagner; Courtesy Greater Pittsburgh Convention & Visitors Bureau

15 Symposia and 3 Technical Sessions

on current topics

in the areas of

ATURIN

Food and Dairy Quality,

Safety and Sanitation,

including...

Practical Approach To Milk Quality

- Current Issues In Food Service
- ILSI Sponsored Research Update
- · International Approaches To Meat Safety and Quality
  - Equivalency of Inspection The Impact of NAFTA and GATT

Plus exhibits of the latest technology and services in food safety and sanitation.

Look for registration forms in February issue of Dairy, Food & Environmental Sanitation or call IAMFES to receive additional information. (800) 369-6337 or (515) 276-3344

FEBRUARY 1995 - Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation 61

# On My MIND...



By STEVEN K. HALSTEAD, CAE IAMFES Executive Manager

# "In the Status of Science"

Just when I thought it was safe for scientists to come out of the closet and proudly proclaim to the world that they were scientists, along comes Halloween Weekend.

I was away from home that weekend, so I found the television turned on more than usual. There were 32 channels and a remote control which allowed me to scan channel after channel to see what was on. Nearly all channels – at least the movie channels – featured a horror movie in honor of Halloween.

More often than not, the movies had a science fiction cast to them - I really can't say if the Freddy Krueger series has a science fiction bend or not - I've never watched enough of any one of them to form an opinion. Most of the sci-fis involved a "good guy" scientist and a "bad guy" scientist (and an exceedingly attractive female lab assistant, of course). It seemed to me, that while the good guy scientist usually prevailed, it was the acts of the bad guy scientist that I remembered. He (and they were always males) was consistently "badder" than the good guy was good, no matter what the final outcome.

I grew up in a period of time which was for the layperson, exceedingly exciting scientifically. While the golden age for physicists may have been the first twenty years of this century; for the lavperson, the late forties, fifties, and sixties would be hard to beat. World War II fostered a boom in science and technology - not all of it good - that left the person on the street reeling. Just as I marvel at young peoples' ability to grasp computer technology today, the adults of my youth must have felt the same way about the exploding science and technology they saw around them. And it was scary.

For awhile, we had the idea that science could solve all society's problems. Surely some of you are old enough to remember the wonderful promises of the "power of the atom" and when we talked about "conquering space" for our own needs. But always in the back of our minds was the nagging fear of the potential for bad things from science and technology.

The sacrificial death of the Super Collider in some ways seemed to give birth to a new tolerance of science and technology, and the people who did them. Oh, to be sure, every once in awhile a fearmonger would fire a shot – BST and genetically engineered tomatoes come quickly to mind. But for the most part, it was live and let live and if scientists weren't respected, at least they were no longer publicly feared.

In my mind, that all came crashing down on Halloween weekend.

We know our greatest fear is the fear of the unknown. A society that doesn't know and understand science is going to fear it. One has only to look around the schools in this country to see that students are staying away from the science and math classrooms in droves. I don't think that I am going too far out on a limb to conclude this current generation does not know science and perhaps the same could be said for the previous one.

Science and technology are too big a part of our gross national product to ever see their practitioners relegated to the alchemist's dungeon of old. That doesn't mean, however, that scientists are going to be wholeheartedly welcomed in this scientifically illiterate society.

If we are not satisfied with this status, we have but two choices -1) grin and bear it or 2) do something about it.



Write for FREE Trial Tube



**Reader Service No. 161** 

AUG

COMP

# For Rapid, Accurate Fat, Protein, Solids Analysis

The Milkoscan 50 is the new low-cost analyzer for routine testing in dairy plants...

to help you optimize production, maintain specifications, and check incoming product.



The MSC50 is ideal for even the smaller dairy plant and brings advanced Infrared Technology to everyone's budget.

Measures milk: Skim, raw, pasteurized, homogenized, and cream up to 50% without dilution and without preheating.

- Self Cleaning and Automatic Zero
- Based on AŎAC/IDF approved methodology
- Advanced technology provides simple and economic operation

**Don't take risks** with unproven equipment from unknown sources! Purchase a new state-of-the-art product backed by full warranty and support...



**Reader Service No. 144** 

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 15, No. 2, Pages 64-69 Copyright© IAMFES, 6200 Auroro Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322

# Hazard Analyses of Street Foods and Considerations for Food Safety

Frank L. Bryan, Food Safety Consultation and Training 8233 Pleasant Hill Road, Lithonia, Georgia, 30058

# Hazard Analyses of Street Foods

Street foods vary considerably in composition and methods of preparation, but they are exposed to the same sources of contamination as other foods served in a community. Whether pathogens reach them depends on raw ingredients and handling and preparation procedures. Whether pathogens survive, if present, depends on the types (e.g., vegetative cells or sporeformers) and quantity of contaminants and on the extent of heating or acidification. Whether survivors or newly acquired contaminants propagate depends on (a) time-temperature exposures, (b) atmosphere (E,) surrounding the food, (c) characteristics of the pathogen, (d) ratio of total microbial flora to pathogen, and (e) characteristics (e.g., nutrients, pH, a, E, and natural or added inhibitory substances) of the food. Hazards will have to be assessed in reference to the severity of the risks that they pose.

A hazard is unacceptable contamination of a microbiological, chemical, or physical nature, and/or unacceptable survival or persistence, and/or unacceptable growth or increase. Severity is the extent to which a hazard has progressed or can be expected to do so. Outcomes listed in decreasing orders of magnitude are: (a) life-threatening, (b) severe or chronic illness, (c) moderate or mild illnesses, or of lesser consequence such as (d) spoilage or (e) other quality defects or situations that offend aesthetic values. A risk is the probability that a hazard will occur; it may be high, moderate, low or negotiable.

Although risks of acquiring foodborne illness from foods prepared and/or vended on streets appear to be high, there are only scant epidemiological data to support this hypothesis. Nevertheless, certain epidemiological data from other sources can give information on which to base estimates of risk. Of particular value among these are data on vehicles and factors that contribute to the causation of food-borne disease outbreaks.

Data on foods that are commonly implicated as vehicles of food-borne pathogens elsewhere, if such data are unavailable locally or in the region, and from related operations (e.g., food-service establishments) imply risks when the same types of foods are prepared by street vendors. For example, Mexican-style (particularly beans and ground or shredded meats) and Chinese (particularly fried rice) foods are common vehicles of outbreaks of food-borne diseases in the United States (Bryan, 1988a). These or similar foods are commonly sold by street vendors throughout the world; hence, risks are implied. Other foods (e.g., gyros) that are vended on streets in some countries are implicated occasionally. Many other foods because of their composition and preparation practices are potential, if not actual, but up to the present undetected, vehicles of food-borne illness. Yet others are quite shelf stable and present a low to negligible risk.

See Bryan (1982) for further explanation and classification of risks.

Preparation and storage practices that have contributed to outbreaks of food-borne diseases indicate high risks and direct attention to these street vending operations that are apt to be designated as critical control points. A critical control point is an operation for which preventive or control measures can be taken that will either eliminate, prevent, reduce, minimize, or delay a hazard or several hazards. For example, contributory factors in the United States (Brvan, 1978, 1988) and in England and Wales (Roberts, 1982, 1986) are divided into vital and trivial categories (Table 1). The factors occurring in each country are remarkably similar. The same factors occur elsewhere even though epidemiological data may be sparse and has not been collected or tabulated in such detail. Differences in incidence of food-borne diseases between cultures will primarily be affected by agents present and food handling and storage practices. In all situations (and countries), there must be contamination, then survival or contamination after heat processing, and often situations that allow proliferation of pathogens for typical food-borne illnesses to occur.

Hazard analyses done at the places street foods are prepared and vended can detect on-site hazards and assess related risks where food-borne disease surveillance is either underdeveloped or underutilized. Such evaluations are part of the hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) apToble 1. Factors that contributed to the occurrence of 1,918 outbreaks of food-borne diseose, United States, 1961– 1982, and 1,479 outbreaks of food-borne diseoses in England and Wales, 1970–1982 (Bryan, 1988b; Roberts, 1982, 1986).

Contributory Foctor Nur VITAL FACTOR	mber	Percent <sup>1</sup>	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
VITAL FACTOR						
Improper cooling 8	139	43.7	1034	69.9	1873	55.1
Storage at ambient temperature	105	21.1	566	38.3	971	28.6
Inadequate cooling 3	378	19.7	468	31.6	846	24.9
Lapse of 12 or more hours between preparation and serving 4	134	22.6	844	57.1	1278	37.6
Inadequate reheating 2	203	10.6	391	26.4	594	17.5
Inadequate cooking/canning/heat processing 2	298	15.5	223	15.8	521	15.3
Colonized person handled implicated food 3	348	18.1	65	4.4	413	12.2
Incorporating contaminated raw food/ingredient						
into foads that received no further cooking 3	303	15.8	93	6.3	396	11.7
Improper hot holding 2	255	13.3	77	5.2	332	9.8
Contaminated processed food (source unidentified) 2	246	16.6			246	7.2
Cross contomination	04	5.4	94	6.4	198	5.8
Obtaining food from unsafe source	92	10.0			192	5.7
INTERMEDIATE FACTORS						
Use of leftovers <sup>2</sup>	66	3.3	62	4.2	128	3.8
Improper cleaning of equipment/utensils	03	5.4			103	30
Inadequate/improper thawing	7	0.4	95	6.4	102	3.0
Toxic contoiners/pipelines	61	3.2			61	1.8
Extra large quantities prepared			48	32	48	14
Intentional additives	46	24			46	14
Mistaken far edible varieties	33	1.7			33	10
Improper fermentation	25	1.3			25	0.7
Incidental additives	24	1.3			24	0.7
TRIVIAL FACTORS						
Inadequate acidification	5	0.3			5	0.1
Poor dry-storage practices	5	0.3			5	0.1
Contaminated water	4	0.2			4	0.1
Postprocessing contamination	3	0.2			3	0.1
Slow/inadequate drving	2	0.1			2	0.06
Misbrandina	2	0.1			2	0.06
Faulty sealing	ī	0.05			1	0.03
Soaking time too short	1	0.05			1	0.03
Growth during seed germingtion	1	0.05			1	0.03
Improper preservation	1	0.05			1	0.03
Inadequate dish washing (cantamination afterwards)	1	0.05			1	0.03
Contamination by fertilizer or soil	1	0.05			1	0.03
Flies on foods	1	0.05			1	0.03

<sup>1</sup>Percentage exceeds 100 because multiple factors contribute to single outbreaks. <sup>2</sup>Also lapse of 12 or more hours.

proach to food safety. This approach consists of the following successive, interrelated actions: (a) analyze hazards, assess severity of outcomes if hazards are not prevented or controlled, and estimate risks of occurrences of the hazards; (b) determine critical control points; (c) select effective preventive or control measures and set appropriate criteria (or critical limits); (d) monitor critical control points; (e) take prompt corrective actions when results of monitoring show that a hazard exists or that control either has been or is being lost, and (f) verify that monitoring is being done effectively and the HACCP system is in place and maintained (ICMSF, 1988; Bryan et al., 1991a). Although the HACCP concept was initially developed for use in food-processing plants, it, or at least part of it, is applicable for preparing, holding, and vending street foods.

## Hazard Analyses of Street Vending Operations

Hazard analyses of street foods include (a) determining the extent of contamination of raw foods and ingredients; (b) watching preparation, handling and holding practices; (c) measuring, as appropriate, timetemperature exposures during heating and holding, and pH and/or water activity of certain foods, (d) sampling and testing foods at appropriate stages of preparation for contaminants of concern, as applicable to confirm hypotheses about sources of contamination, survival and growth/concentration/attenuation; and (e) conduct challenge studies, if necessary, to provide further confirmation of hazards (Bryan et al., 1991; Bryan, 1992). Such studies have demonstrated that hazards are readily detectable and risk-predictable at street vending operations. Most of the cited examples come from hazard analyses of street vending operations in the Dominican Republic (Bryan et al., 1988), Egypt (El Sherbeeny et al., 1985a, b; Saddik et al.,

1985), Indonesia (Hartog, 1992), Taiwan(Bryan, unpublished observations and measurements), and Pakistan (Bryan et al., 1992a,b,c, Teufel et al., 1992). Despite variation in foods vended in these places, hazards observed or otherwise identified were remarkably similar.

Any one or a combination of the following contribute to high populations of microorganisms on or in raw foods that are purchased by vendors: (a) poor hygienic practices on farms and at sites of harvesting, (b) washing or freshening produce with polluted waters, (c) insanitary practices, spreading of contaminants and survival of contaminants during processing, and (d) long durations of storage at temperatures that are conducive to microbial growth. For example, at street vending stands in a mountain town in Pakistan, salmonellae were isolated from raw ground meat, raw chicken flesh, egg shells, and raw buffalo milk (Bryan et al., 1992a,b). Greater than 10<sup>5</sup> coliform bacteria were isolated from raw milk, ice cream mixes and products, and pulse patty mixes. Raw foods were further contaminated by the bare hands of persons cutting, chopping, mixing, or otherwise handling them, and by unclean or improperly cleaned utensils and equipment surfaces, and by being subjected to time-temperature conditions conducive to bacterial growth.

Hazard analyses, with few exceptions, revealed that foods were thoroughly cooked (e.g., Bryan and Bartleson, 1985; Bryan et al., 1982a,b,c,d; 1988). Hence, vegetative forms of pathogenic bacteria ought to have been killed at least on surfaces if not in the interior during cooking. Bacterial spores, however, would survive and germinate later as temperatures became conducive to bacterial growth. During cooking of Greek or Middle-Eastern gyros (shawarma, dona kebabs), temperatures are lethal to vegetative pathogenic bacteria on the surface of meat and in the thin layer just below the surface, but nowhere else (Bryan et al., 1980). Only meat sliced from the surface, however, is normally put in pita bread or otherwise served.

The major hazards for cooked

foods commence after cooking. They are fourfold: (a) handling cooked foods with bare hands, (b) preparing cooked foods on cutting boards, on tables and/or with utensils previously used for raw foods (i.e., resulting in cross contamination); (c) holding foods at outdoor or, in some cases, at indoor ambient temperatures for many hours (sometimes with the aid of charcoal or heating devices); and (d) insufficient reheating if indeed the foods are reheated. All of these situations have led to either contamination, survival, or growth of foodborne pathogens during and storage (Bryan, 1978, 1988b; Bryan et al., 1991; Davey 1985, Roberts, 1982; Todd, 1983). Examples of each situation are illustrated observations.

Street foods are frequently handled after heating and the hours on display. In Pakistan, for example, staphylococci reached cooked potatoes during peeling, cutting, and other handling (Bryan et al., 1992c). These and other bacteria were also transferred to products on display during shaping and garnishing. Staphylococci increased (by up to 105) and elaborated enterotoxins while the contaminated foods were held for several hours on display. Large numbers (usually >105) of coliform bacteria and aerobic mesophilic colonies  $(10^6 - 10^9)$  were isolated from all foods after handling and then holding for several hours. Furthermore, salmonellae were isolated from wooden (often heavily soiled) cutting boards used often for both raw and cooked foods by street vendors (Bryan et al., 1992b). Cooked ducks and char siu were subjected to cross contamination during cutting and other handling after cooking (Bryan et al., 1982b,d).

Confectioneries are often vended on streets or in small shops. In Pakistan, for example, several confectioneries are made from milk products, e.g., *khoa* (a concentrated milk having a water activity of approximately 0.97) and a cheese made by a renin process (Teufel et al., 1992). The *khoa* as received by the candy maker was contaminated with *Staphylococcus aureus* and contained enterotoxin. The *khoa*based confectionery was subsequently cooked to temperatures that would be lethal to staphylococci but not staphylococcal enterotoxins. Nevertheless, high populations of staphylococci were often found in the finished products because additional contamination occurred during handling after heating. Furthermore, Khoa-filled confectionery and confectionery made from cheese were contaminated by salmonellae. These bacteria reached the products either during cooling in water or while handled after cooking. Multiplication occurred in the warm environment at the place of manufacture and could continue in products having sufficiently high water activity during transport and while at vending sites and within retail outlets.

Allowing foods to remain at either room or outdoor temperatures for several hours is the most frequently occurring factor that contributes to food-borne illness (Bryan 1978, 1988b; Davey, 1985; Roberts, 1982; Todd, 1983). Rice, chick peas, and beans are often held at ambient outdoor temperatures while on display on vendors' stands in many parts of the world. In Egypt, for example, foods held in hotels, restaurants, and small food shops and by street vendors had lower mesophilic aerobic colony counts and lower prevalence of Bacillus cereus when held at temperatures above 54.4°C than when held below this temperature. Food temperatures after cooking decreased with increased storage time until they reached the ambient temperature with accompanying large bacterial populations (El Sherbeeny 1985a,b; Saddik et al., 1985). Bento (Japanesestyle) box lunches are kept at room temperature while on display by vendors or in shops; microorganisms multiply as time passes (Bryan, 1992). In street vending operations in Pakistan, large populations (104 - 107) of Clostridium perfringens were isolated from samples of cooked pulses, ground meat dishes, and chick peas collected during display, 8 to 10 hours after cooking (Bryan et al., 1992a,b,c). Populations of up to 10<sup>5</sup> B. cereus were isolated from cooked foods after a 6-hour or longer holding period. Holding stacks of pulse patties on a griddle for several hours would have allowed germination and growth of bacterial spores. Aerobic colony counts were also high in these and other foods that were held for several hours, unless kept hot at temperatures > 55°C throughout the holding. period or unless periodic reheating was practiced (which was done by only a few vendors). In the Dominican Republic, large populations of aerobic mesophilic organisms, but not always associated with pathogens, were found in fried foods (e.g., pork, fish, chicken, yuca) held at vending operations for several hours (Bryan et al., 1988). Many of these were prepared early in the morning and displayed throughout the day until sold. Those not sold were held unrefrigerated overnight and often not reheated the next day. If foods are refrigerated, they may not cool rapidly (e.g., data illustrated by Bryan et al., 1981; Bryan and Bartleson, 1985).

Other foods (e.g., Chinese, Dominican, Egyptian, Greek, Japanese, Mexican, Pakistani, Peruvian, and Thai) that are commonly prepared by street vendors, but for which the hazard analyses were done in either small food shops or restaurants rather than done at vending sites, also have been shown to have high risks (Bryan, 1988c). Hazards often do not differ greatly from those of food cooked in homes or in food-service establishments or by street vendors in any of the cultures. Variation depends on (a) microorganisms that are likely to reach the foods, (b) preparation and holding practices, and (c) understanding of the person who prepares the foods about ways to handle them that reduces contamination, kills pathogens, and prevents or slows bacterial growth. Risks are evaluated on the bases of operations that contributed to contamination, survival, and growth of etiologic agents based on observations and measurements made at vending sites.

## Critical Control Points and Their Monitoring at Street Vending Operations

Critical control points must be determined from the hazard analyses, and they become the focus of preventive actions for the vendor, official inspections, and educational efforts. Practical monitoring procedures must be devised by health authorities, applied by researchers, and used by preparers and vendors of street foods. Health personnel must verify that foods are indeed handled in a safe manner and that monitoring is being done and done effectively. Critical control points for many street vended foods include: (a) source of ingredients, (b) formulation, (c) cooking, (d) manipulation of foods after cooking, (e) holding cooked foods, (f) reheating and (g) cooling. Simple, but effective, monitoring procedures must be taught to vendors and those who verify their application.

Obtaining and receiving incoming foods may be a theoretical critical control point, but for practical reasons, monitoring is often limited to obtaining foods from as safe sources as practicable or observing signs of decomposition or a state of being frozen, if applicable. Quality may be suspect for many foods purchased by street vendors. Foods are usually accepted as is at the time of purchase, and the contaminants that they harbor must be dealt with during subsequent preparation and holding.

Formulation of foods in which a sufficient quantity of high-acid ingredients are added can be a critical control point for acidified foods when there is adequate mixing and time for marinating. Formulation can also be a critical control point for heavily salted foods (e.g., salted fish), highly sugared foods (e.g., confectioneries) or dried foods (e.g., certain dried seafoods). Although pathogenic bacteria may not multiply in low-moisture foods, they can survive for long durations. The amount of high-acid ingredients, thorough mixing, time of marinating, characteristic sourness, amount of moisture, percentage salt and/or sugar can be monitored by vendors, and "verification" can be done with pH and water-activity meters by public health personnel. Such a critical control point is limited in application by knowledge of the characteristics of the food in question and applicable monitoring and verification procedures and equipment.

Cooking is a critical control point for most cooked foods. To be effective in attaining microbiologic goals - to kill parasites, viruses, and vegetative forms of pathogenic bacteria that are initially present in raw foods or ingredients or that reach foods during preparation – temperatures must be sufficiently high for a sufficiently long interval to result in the death of pathogens. For moist foods, a temperature of 74°C will inactivate large numbers of these microorganisms in a few seconds. Temperatures of, or greater than, 55°C, however, can produce lethal effects if exposure at these temperatures is long enough (i.e., up to 2 hours at 55°C). Cooking, however, is not a critical control point for spore- laden foods. Subjective monitoring may be done by observing change of the color of, interior portions or juices or feeling changes in texture. Effective (objective) monitoring, however, can only be done with a thermometer, thermocouple, or similar temperature-measuring devices; verification by health authorities must be done with such instruments

Manipulation of foods after cooking is a critical control point. Touching cooked foods is a commonly identified practice that leads to outbreaks of staphylococcal food poisoning, typhoid fever, shigellosis, septic sore throat, hepatitis A, and Norwalk gastroenteritis. This is particularly so if the contaminants are bacteria and the foods are to be held subsequently within a temperature range that is conducive to bacterial growth. Handling must be such that pathogens are not acquired from the bare hands of vendors (e.g., use of clean utensils rather than bare hands) to minimize chances of contamination. Surfaces of equipment that have previously contacted raw foods of animal origin are usually contaminated with pathogens, so they must be cleaned between such uses. Monitoring and verification are by observation. For this to be accomplished, vendors must be aware of food safety hazards and practice self discipline.

Holding foods after cooking is the greatest hazard and calls for a critical control point. Street foods that are not held hot (i.e., above maximum temperature for multiplication of pathogenic bacteria) are often near optimal temperatures for microbial growth. Hence, to remain safe, foods must be held either for only a short time or at temperatures at or above which spores cannot germinate and resulting cells and newly acquired vegetative pathogens cannot multiply. A temperature higher than 55°C should suffice, but the regulatory criteron is often 60°C. Monitoring can only be done with a temperaturemeasuring device and/or a time piece.

Reheating of either leftovers or previously cooked and held foods can be a critical control point when this operation is done. It is often the last line of defense. As with cooking, time-temperature exposures need to be sufficient to inactivate large numbers of infectious microorganisms or heat-liable toxins; monitoring and verification must be done with temperature-measuring devices. If there has been time-temperature abuse during storage, larger quantities of pathogens will often have to be killed than will be during the initial cooking. Heat-stable toxins, however, will not be inactivated, and prevention of associated illnesses rests with preventing their formation by (a) eating foods before toxins can be elaborated, (b) cooling foods rapidly or (c) holding foods at temperatures above or below which toxins are formed. Periodic reheating (e.g., every 4 - 6 hours) could eliminate cells germinating from spores during intervening intervals in which bacterial growth could occur.

Cooling is a critical control point when it is done. The easiest solution is to eat foods promptly after cooking so that foods are not held long, but this is not the way most street vending operations function. If foods are left over or prepared several hours ahead of serving, they should be put into shallow containers and cooled rapidly in refrigerators or by ice. This is only applicable, however, if cooling facilities are available and within the economic resources of the preparer or purchaser of the foods.

# Management of Food Safety of Street Foods

The Pareto Principle states that a few problem situations (e.g., hazards) occur commonly (and hence, are referred to as the vital few), but many others occur either less frequently or rarely (and hence, are referred to as the trivial many). Priorities for attention should address the vital few hazards which may represent the 10% to 20% that cause 80% to 90% percent of the harm. For example, situations related to aesthetics (e.g., dust blowing or settling on foods) fall into the trivial or low-priority category, but certain operations which foods undergo (such as cooked foods being handled with bare hands and held within a temperature range conductive to growth of bacterial food-borne pathogens) fall into the vital or high-priority category. Data on which to make such classifications come from either epidemiological studies or on-site observations and measurements with rational interpretations based on scientific information about the microbial ecology of food-borne pathogens in foodstuffs.

The Pareto Principle must be kept in the forefront of decision making so that attention is focused on high-risk operations (i.e., critical control points) and not on matters of either only minor public health consequences or aesthetics. Hence, holding of cooked foods at outdoor ambient or warm temperatures for several hours is a matter of major concern (one of the vital few or a critical control point) that must be given high priority by health agencies.

Health-agency personnel in developing countries, vendors, and consumers of street foods need to become aware of the hazards (described in foregoing paragraphs) and appropriate preventive measures. Control actions, training agenda, and educational campaigns ought to be focused on the forementioned 12 critical control points.

Management of public health activities for protection of consumers of street foods should be based on the HACCP approach rather than on traditional inspection, prepared-product (end-product) sampling, or nothing at all because the situation may seem overwhelming. This will require (a) a change of attitudes of many persons associated with food protection; (b) equipment to assess hazards, monitor, and verify; and (c) skills in making hazard analyses and applying the HACCP concept to preparation and vending of street foods. Foodsafety activities must concentrate on informing those who handle, prepare, process, and store street foods about specific hazards and means by which control can be applied at critical control points.

A strategy to implement these actions is to first alert and train public-health officials (e.g., epidemiologists, food microbiologists, sanitarians, and nutritionists) so that they can focus attention on street-food preparation practices that are hazardous. As hazards are identified by either epidemiologic investigations, hazard analyses or scientific studies (or hypotheses of likely hazards confirmed by on-site observations and measurements or challenge studies) and probability of occurrence determined, preventive measures that are practical under prevailing circumstances must be chosen, if available, or, if not, devised. These measures should be demonstrated to vendors and action taken to get them implemented by the vendors. Health officials must verify that appropriate preventive and control measures are implemented and maintained by vendors.

#### References

- Bryan, F. L. 1978. Factors that contribute to outbreaks of food-borne disease. J. Food Prot. 41:816 – 827.
- Bryan, F. L. 1982. Food-borne disease risk assessment of food-service establishments in a community. J. Food Prot. 45:93 – 100.
- Bryan, F. L. 1988a. Risk associated with vehicles of food-borne pathogens and toxins. J. Food Prot. 51:498 - 508.
- Bryan, F. L. 1988b. Risks associated with practices, procedures and processes that lead to outbreaks of

food-borne diseases. J. Food Prot. 51:663 - 673.

- Bryan, F. L. 1988c. Safety of ethnic foods through the application of the hazard analysis critical control point approach. Dairy Food Sanit. 8:654 – 660.
- Bryan, F. L. 1992. Hazard analysis critical control point evaluations. A guide to identifying hazards and assessing risks associated with food preparation and storage. World Health Organization, Geneva.
- Bryan, F. L. and C. A. Bartleson. 1985. Mexican-style foodservice operations; hazard analyses, critical control points and monitoring. J. Food Prot. 48:509 - 524.
- Bryan, F. L., S. R. Standley, and C. Henderson. 1980. Time-temperature conditions of gyros. J. Food Prot. 43:346 - 353.
- Bryan, F. L., C. A. Bartleson, and N. Christopherson. 1981. Hazard analysis, in reference to *Bacillus cereus*, of boiled and fried rice in Cantonese-style restaurants. J. Food Prot. 44:500 – 512.
- Bryan, F. L., C. A. Bartleson, M. Sugi, L. Miyashiro, and S. Tsutsumi. 1982a. Hazard analyses of fried, boiled and steamed Cantonese-style foods. J. Food Prot. 45:410 - 421.
- Bryan, F. L., C. A. Bartleson, M. Sugi, B. Sakai, B. L. Miyashiro, S. Tsutsumi, and C. Chun. 1982; Hazard analyses of *char siu* and roast pork in Chinese restaurants and markets. J. Food Prot. 45:422 - 429,434.
- Bryan, F. L., H. Matsuura, M. Sugi, L. Spiro, I. Fukunaga, and B. Sakai. 1982c. Time-temperature survey of Hawaiian-style foods. J. Food Prot. 45:430 - 434.
- 13. Bryan, F. L., M. Sugi, L. Miyashiro, S. Tsutsumi, and C.A. Bartleson. 1982d.

Hazard analyses of duck in Chinese restaurants. J. Food Prot. 45:445 - 449.

- Bryan, F.L., S. Michanie, P. Alvarez, and A. Paniagua. 1988. Critical control points of street-vended foods in the Dominican Republic. J. Food Prot. 51: 373 - 384.
- 15. Bryan, F. L., C. A. Bartleson, C. D. Cook, P. Fisher, J. Guzewich, B. Humm, R. C. Swanson, and E. C. D. Todd. 1991 a. Procedures to implement the hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) system. International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians, Ames, Iowa.
- Bryan, F. L., I. Fukunaga, S. Tsutsumi, L. Miyashiro, D. Kagawa, B. Sakai, H. Matsuura, and M. Oramura. 1991b. Hazard analysis of Japanese boxed lunches (*bento*). J. Environ. Health 54:29 - 32.
- Bryan, F. L., P. Teufel, S. Riaz, S. Roohi, F. Qadar, and Z. Malik. 1992a. Hazards and critical control points of vending operations at a railway station and a bus station in Pakistan. J. Food Prot. 55:534 - 541.
- Bryan, F. L., P. Teufel, S. Riaz, S. Roohi, F. Qadar, and Z. Malik. 1992b. Hazards and critical control points of streetvending operations in a mountain resort town in Pakistan. J. Food Prot. 55:701 - 707.
- Bryan, F.L., P. Teufel, S. Roohi, F. Qadar, S. Riaz, and Z. Malik. 1992c. Hazards and critical control points of street-vended *chat*, a regionally-popular food in Pakistan. J. Food Prot. 55:708 - 713.
- Davey, G.R. 1985. Food poisoning in New South Wales: 1977-1984. Food Technol. Aust. 37:453 - 456.
- El-Sherbeeny, M. R., M. F. Saddik, H. E.-S. Aly, and F. L. Bryan. 1985a. Microbiological profile and storage

temperatures of Egyptian rice dishes. J. Food Prot. 48:39 - 43.

- El-Sherbeeny, M. R., M. F. Saddik, and F. L. Bryan. 1985b. Microbiological profiles of foods sold by street vendors in Egypt. Intern. J. Food Microbiol. 2:355 - 364.
- Hartog, B. J. 1992. Application of the HACCP concept to improve the safety of street foods. Food Lab. News 8:23 - 39.
- 24. ICMSF (International Commission on Microbiological Specifications for Foods). 1988. Microorganisms in foods 4. Application of the hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) system to ensure microbiological safety and quality. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., Oxford.
- Roberts, D. 1982. Factors contributing to outbreaks of food poisoning in England and Wales 1970-1979. J. Hyg. 89:491 - 498.
- 26. Roberts, D. 1986. Factors contributing outbreaks of food-borne infection and intoxication in England and Wales 1970 - 1982. pp. 157. Proc. 2nd World Congress Food-borne Infections and Intoxications. Vol. 1. Institute of Veterinary Medicine – Robert von Ostertag Institute, Berlin.
- Saddik, M. F., M. R. El-Sherbeeny, and F. L. Bryan. 1985. Microbiological profiles of Egyptian raw vegetables and salads. J. Food Prot. 48:883 - 886.
- Teufel, P., F. L. Bryan, F. Qadar, S. Riaz, S. Roohi, and Z. Malik. 1992. Risks of salmonellosis and staphylococcal food poisoning from Pakistani milk-based confectioneries. J. Food Prot. 55:558 – 594.
- Todd, E. C. D. 1983. Factors that contribute to food-borne disease in Canada, 1973 - 1977. J. Food Prot. 46:737 - 747.

# BENTLEY INSTRUMENTS, INC.

\*\* Milk Testing Instruments \*\*

#### Somacount 300

A somatic cell counter controlled by a personal computer. State of the art technology.

### Bentley 2000

Infrared milk analyzer for fat, protein, lactose, and solids in milk and milk products.

Bentley Instruments Inc. is an American manufacturer of quality instruments for the dairy industry.

Call for more information

### Bentley Instruments, Inc.

P.O. Box 150	Tel. (612) 448-7600
Chaska, MN 55318	Fax. (612) 368-3355

Reader Service No. 113

**CAL-EZE** Shelf-stable and liquid standards for Infra-red milk analyzers. **Somatical** Shelf-stable standards for somatic cell counters using flourescence principle.

# FOOD ANALYTICS INC.

P.O. BOX 43, ROUTE 37, MASSENA, NY 13662 TEL: (800) 263-3677 • FAX: (315) 764-7205

Reader Service No. 140

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 15, No. 2, Pages 70-78 Copyright© IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322

# General Guidelines for the Safe Handling of Foods

J.M. Farber\* and A. Hughes, Bureau of Microbial Hazards Food Directorate, Health Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Banting Building, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0L2

#### Introduction

Every year, approximately 10,000 cases of food-borne disease are reported in Canada. Health authorities believe that for every reported case there are at least 100 unreported cases. There are many reasons for this underreporting – for one, the symptoms of food poisoning are similar to and commonly confused with those of viral infections of the intestinal tract, commonly referred to as stomach flu.

Raw foods such as meats and poultry, fish, and eggs may contain bacteria that are pathogenic, capable of causing human disease. Because contaminated raw foods may look, smell, and taste normal, and because bacteria can spread from raw foods by cross-contamination to prepared foods, it is important to remember that proper handling and cooking of foods can significantly reduce the risk of disease in humans.

#### **Symptoms of Food Poisoning**

Not everyone who consumes food contaminated with harmful bacteria will develop food poisoning. The most common symptoms of food poisoning include stomach cramps, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea, any of which can be mistaken for indigestion or stomach flu. Severe cases may require hospitalization. For immunocompromised individuals, infants, the chronically ill,or the very old, food poisoning can result in death. In addition, with some food-borne illnesses such as salmonellosis or yersiniosis, arthritis can occur as a complication following the initial infection. Publications describing the characteristics of most of the food-borne pathogenic microorganisms, along with their associated diseases, are available (1, 2, 3).

#### **Potentially Hazardous Foods**

The term "potentially hazardous" is used in a microbiological, not in a chemical or toxicological, sense. A potentially hazardous food can be defined as follows:

Any food that consists in whole or in part of milk or milk products, eggs, meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, vegetables, or other ingredients, in a form capable of supporting growth of infectious and/or toxigenic microorganisms; but usually not included are foods which have a pH level of 4.6 or below and foods which have a water activity level of 0.85 or less. Foods which also fall into the "potentially hazardous" category include certain baked goods (e.g., with cream filling) and some types of vegetables, e.g., fresh packaged mushrooms; minimally processed, refrigerated vegetable products.

It must be understood that the term "potentially hazardous" refers largely to foods that are prone to temperature abuse, that is, they are left at temperatures greater than  $4^{\circ}C/39^{\circ}F$  when they are supposed to be refrigerated, or stored at temperatures below  $60^{\circ}C/140^{\circ}F$  when they are supposed to be kept hot. Temperature abuse could occur during preparation by the food processor

(or food-service operator), during transportation, marketing, or handling by the consumer.

The majority of food mishandling occurs in the home and in the foodservice industry and can be minimized mainly through the use of educational programs. Across Canada there are many educators at all levels of government who could provide these programs. What is lacking, however, is a coordinated effort by all levels of government, to make sure that replication of local, provincial, and federal programs does not occur and that all areas of food safety are covered in a manner which Canadians will understand. The establishment of a national food-safety educational advisory group may help in this regard. Currently, the federal government distributes to health-care workers and/or anyone else interested in the food safety area food safety pamphlets entitled "Issues," "Dispatch", and "Safety Watch." In addition, Health Canada now has a hypertext information service linking much of Health Canada's information resources pertaining to health. This information can be assessed through the Health Canada "Home Page" on Internet. The basic problem with most of the literature on food safety is that, because it is directed to health-care workers, only a very small segment of the general population actually understands it. The material must be target tested so that the people it is trying to reach can comprehend and assimilate the information. Another area of concern is that a large percentage of the population does not read, but spends a substantial proportion of time watching nondocumentary television. Thus, it may be more effective to run a series of television ads on food safety, rather than distributing pamphlets. In 1988, the Health Protection Branch sponsored a workshop on microbiological food safety, which resulted in a series of recommendations from both the general workshop and those put forth by the Consumers' Association of Canada (see Appendix A).

The following guidelines on food safety can serve as basic material for educational programs, general introductory courses on food safety, textbooks, or television advertisements.

### A. Guidelines for Buying Safe Food

- 1. Pack raw foods separately and especially ensure that raw fresh meat, poultry, or fish are well wrapped to prevent or minimize contamination of other foods, especially those that will be eaten without further cooking. If the above raw foods are not well wrapped, fluid containing contaminating bacteria may drip onto other foods in your shopping cart. As an example, use plastic produce bags for fresh fruits and vegetables.
- 2. Take refrigerated or frozen food home as quickly as possible and place it in the refrigerator or freezer. In the wintertime, place food bags in the trunk of a car to keep foods as cold as possible. However, beware of very cold days where foods such as bananas may freeze and suffer quality loss. In the summertime, place food bags preferably in the air-conditioned passenger compartment of the car rather than in the trunk, where very high temperatures are often reached. Even for a short time, the warm environment of a car or office can allow bacteria to multiply to dangerous levels. Refrig-

erated fresh meat, poultry, or fish should be kept for a maximum of two to three days in the refrigerator. If it is not intended for use in that period of time, it should be placed in the freezer.

- Refrigerate promptly all products with "keep refrigerated" labels. Do <u>not</u> buy products labeled – "keep refrigerated" if they are not stored properly in a refrigerated compartment.
- 4. Do <u>not</u> buy any packaged cooked ready-to-eat food product if a tear exists in the packaging material.
- Do <u>not</u> buy swollen canned foods. (See Appendix B for advice on home-canning of foods.)
- 6. Shop for perishable goods such as fresh fish, meat, or poultry last. Try to prevent these fresh foods from dripping onto other products by placing them in bags.
- Report any problems with packaging, product, storage, or sanitation to store management or local health authorities.
- 8. Do <u>not</u> buy perishable foods if their "best before" date has expired. Only products with a shelf life of less than 90 days require a best-before-date. The best-before date is determined by the manufacturer.
- Do <u>not</u> buy frozen goods if they do not feel frozen when you touch them, or if there are other visible signs of thawing.
- Upon arriving home, immediately place the perishable goods in the refrigerator or freezer.
- Do <u>not</u> buy dirty or cracked eggs. Occasionally cracked eggs may be sold at the farm level. These eggs should only be used for those egg-containing dishes that will be thoroughly cooked. See Appendix C for general guidelines on handling eggs.

12. If any doubts exist about the microbiological safety of your water supply, boil the water for 5 to 10 minutes before drinking, before adding it to ready-to-eat foods, or before making ice for drinks. Be especially careful with any water served or used to prepare foods for the very young, elderly, institutionalized, or immunocompromised individual (see definition for immuno-compromised in Appendix D).

### B. Guidelines for Safe Food Handling and Preparation

- 1. Wash hands thoroughly for at least 20 seconds just before handling food and after every interruption, especially after going to the washroom, changing diapers, playing with household pets(including turtles), or changing dog and cat litters, smoking, sneezing, coughing, and nose blowing. When washing hands, use hot water with soap and try to repeat the process of soaping and rinsing. If you are handling raw foods such as fish, shellfish, meat, or poultry, make sure to wash your hands again before handling other foods, because these foods may contain infectious organisms.
- If you have cuts or abrasions on your hands or arms make sure to cover or bandage them and to wear rubber gloves if practical before preparing food.
- 3. If at all possible, avoid handling food when ill. Cover your mouth during a cough or sneeze and wash hands afterwards.
- 4. Keep all household pets such as dogs, cats, birds, and turtles away from the food preparation area. All pets, including cats, can spread parasites and bacteria through saliva, hair coats, and feces to food or work surfaces.
- Keep the food preparation area free of flies and other insects that might spread bacteria on foods.

- 6. Keep food contact surfaces such as counter tops, chopping boards, and utensils clean with hot soapy water. After initial cleaning, wipe surfaces, especially those that have been in contact with raw meats, fish, and poultry, with diluted bleach (30 to 45 ml of household bleach in 4 liters of water) to kill Salmonella and other food poisoning bacteria which might remain on the surface. Initially dry all surfaces and utensils well with a disposable paper towel, and then let air dry. Remember that sponges and wet rags can harbor dangerous bacteria and permit their growth, and may be a source of contamination.
- 7. Preferably use single-use disposable hand towels to dry hands or as a minimum, regularly replace hand towels with clean ones. It is also recommended that touching the face and hair be avoided when handling food. Consideration should be given to the use of skin cream, containing a bactericide, with frequent hand washing, for obvious reasons.
- 8. Do not use the same knife or cutting board for raw animal products, cooked food, and fresh vegetables or fruits without washing and sanitizing with diluted bleach. Ideally, one should have a separate cutting board for raw animal products and another for other foods. Change or resurface wooden cutting boards if pitting of the surface has taken place. To kill bacteria that collect on cutting boards, give them a good scrubbing at least once a week with 30 to 45 ml of household bleach in 4 liters of water, leave for 20 to 30 minutes and then rinse with warm water and allow to dry.
- 9. Keep your dish cloths clean. These can harbor large numbers of microorganisms and

should ideally be changed every day. However, if dish rags are to be used for wiping utensils, pots and pans after soaping and hotwater rinsing, they can be changed after a few days for practical reasons. Make sure to hang them away from the kitchen garbage pail (which should be automatically self-closing with a lid), often kept underneath the sink. Dish cloths can be washed first and then soaked in dilute bleach (30 to 45 ml of household bleach in 4 liters of water), or simply cleaned in automatic laundry machines (with appropriate soaps/detergents) and dryers.

- 10. Just before use, wash all homegrown or store-bought fruits and vegetables thoroughly under hot running luke-warm water, and scrub produce such as carrots and potatoes with a brush.
- 11. Marinate raw products only in the refrigerator, not at room temperature.
- 12. It is an undesirable practice to taste any food to determine if it is safe to eat. If tasting cannot be avoided, clean and sanitize the utensils used after each tasting operation.
- 13. After washing raw meat, fish, or poultry, rinse the sink with hot soapy water.
- 14. Generally it is wise to follow package instructions carefully for prepared, refrigerated, or frozen foods. However, package instructions may not always be reliable to ensure adequate cooking. It is best to thaw frozen foods (meat/fish: 5 hours/ pound) completely in the refrigerator in its original wrap on a plate to prevent juices from dripping onto other foods. Alternatively, thawing in the microwave can be done using the "defrost" setting to prevent outer portions from cooking. If thawing cannot be done as above, thaw food in its original wrap under cold

water changed every 30 minutes. If thawing is to be done at room temperature, place food in a paper bag and enclose so that the outer portions do not thaw much faster than the center.

- 15. Any mixture of a vegetable or food prepared in oil, including homemade mixtures of garlic and oil, should optimally be made fresh and used immediately. Garlic-and-oil products are mixtures of vegetable oil and whole, chopped, or minced garlic. For safety, these products should have a short shelf life and must be continuously refrigerated from the time of preparation until use. Unrefrigerated storage of these products can result in the growth of the bacterium Clostridium botulinum and production of its toxins. This can occur without any evidence of spoilage such as "off" odor, taste, or appearance. A refrigerated commercially prepared food such as this should contain a secondary barrier (e.g., pH less than 4.6) to inhibit the growth of food pathogens.
- 16. Fish to be eaten raw, marinated, or partially cooked should be frozen to an internal temperature of 20°C/5°F for at least 24 hours, in order to kill any parasites which may be present.
- 17. It is recommended that bottled water <u>not</u> be used to reconstitute powdered or liquid infant formula unless the water has been sterilized or the reconstituted food is sterilized immediately after preparation.

# C. Recipe for Safe Food Cooking

1. Raw foods may contain diseasecausing pathogens. Thorough cooking will inactivate these microorganisms, but not some toxins, the poisons produced by the bacteria. For meat or poultry, if juices do not appear clear, or if meat is still pink in the center or raw near the bone, place the product back into the oven until it is done all the way through. Pay special attention to the thorough cooking of ground meats and rolled roasts in particular.

- For precooked, ready-to-eat foods follow the manufacturers' instructions for serving.
- 3. Use a meat thermometer to judge safe internal temperatures of whole beef (74°C/165°F) and pork (71°C/160°F). For poultry, when the thermometer is placed directly into the thigh, temperature should read 85°C/185°F. Those not using meat thermometers should ensure that oven temperatures reach a minimum of 163°C/325°F, with times varying with the nature and thickness of the product being baked.
- 4. An internal temperature of at least 70°C/160°F is recommended at the present time for cookinggroundmeat products. At this temperature there is very little or no pink coloration and the temperature is high enough to inactivate *E. coli* 0157:H7, which can cause serious food-borne illness when present in these or other products.
- 5. Avoid interrupted cooking and never refrigerate partially cooked products to finish cooking them later, since both of these practices could lead to microbial growth between cooking intervals and to an inadequately heated product.
- 6. Fill a slow cooker no more than two-thirds full so that heat can penetrate to all parts of the food. Keeping the lid in place will prevent the escape of large amounts of heat. Slow cookers are not advised for large pieces of meat, or frozen or stuffed products, because the temperature may stay too long in the danger zone or may not get high enough during the cooking time to kill bacteria.

- 7. It is recommended that poultry stuffing should be cooked separately, preferably in an oven dish or on top of the stove, because stuffing insulates the body cavity from the oven heat and *Salmonella* may survive. If poultry is to be stuffed, stuff it just before roasting and take it out immediately after cooking to allow for more rapid cooling. Stuffing whether cooked separately or within a bird should achieve a minimum temperature of 75°C/ 167°F.
- 8. When reheating leftovers, cover and reheat all foods to at least 74°C/165°F before serving. Sauces, soups, gravies, and other liquid foods should be brought to a rolling boil. Remember, proper refrigeration does not kill the microorganisms but will only slow down their growth.
- 9. Follow a proper procedure when canning or preserving food at home. (See Appendix B for further details.)

### C (I). Barbecuing

- 1. Precook large cuts in the oven or microwave, and then finish cooking on the barbecue. Larger cuts of poultry and/or beef don't always barbecue well, because the outside tends to burn before the inside is really cooked.
- Do not carry raw and cooked meats to and from the barbecue on the same platter.
- 3. Do <u>not</u> use utensils that were used to handle raw foods for handling cooked products. The cooking brush used for spreading the BBQ sauce on the raw cuts should not be used again as the last step for glazing the readyto-eat food.
- 4. Cut large pieces of meat or poultry to check that the interior is properly cooked. Do not taste meat to determine if it is properly cooked and then put it back on the barbecue.

5. Do <u>not</u> let drippings from platters holding raw meat, poultry, or fish fall onto foods on the barbecue.

# C (II). Microwaving

- 1. If your microwave has a temperature probe, use it to cook foods to uniform internal temperatures ranging from 75 to 85°C (see below), while the internal temperatures for reheated foods should reach over 74°C/ 165°F in all areas immediately after cooking. Several measurements (at least three) should be taken throughout the center region or the thickest portion of the largest piece (the coldest spot). If the food is a mixture of solids and liquids, such as a stew, the temperature of the largest solid piece should be determined. The probe should not contact bone, metal, glass, or any of the packaging material.
- Frozen foods should be completely defrosted before cooking in a microwave oven, since the presence of frozen and thawed portions in the same food will lead to uneven heating.
- 3. Observe all standing times for microwaved foods after cooking. This may be important to allow an even heat distribution throughout the product after microwaving. Oven manufacturer's instructions or other reliable cookbooks should be consulted.
- 4. During the microwave cooking of whole poultry, the internal temperature should reach a uniform temperature of 85°C/185°F immediately after cooking. It is best to cover raw meat and poultry when microwaving and to check internal product temperatures in at least three different spots. In addition, check that there is no blood, the juices run clear, and that the flesh separates easily from the bones. Stuffing for chicken or turkey should be cooked separately and not in the bird.

- 5. It is recommended that foods such as ground or chopped meat, deboned rolled roasts, and eggcontaining bakery products be cooked to a uniform internal temperature of at least 74°C/165°F. Foods that also require thorough cooking include raw pork and fish, because of the possible presence of parasites. To eliminate pathogens from these foods, they must be cooked so that a uniform internal temperature higher than 74°C/165°F is reached immediately after cooking.
- Canning should not be done in microwave ovens because heating may be uneven, resulting in an underprocessed product and possible survival of botulinum spores.
- 7. Foodcanbemicrowaved in metal foil containers provided that the foil container is positioned in the center of the microwave oven at least one inch away from the sidewalls, and the container is not touching other metal or foil. Prior to microwaving, be sure to remove any metal lid or aluminum wrap which may be covering the food.
- Use a rotating microwave pad or rotate foods manually several times during microwaving.
- Place thicker portions of meat and/or poultry to the outside of the dish, cover, and turn pieces at least once.
- 10. If you find that microwave cooking instructions for a given product results in a food which is inadequately cooked, (i.e., juices don't run clear, presence of blood, uncooked appearance), follow the above guidelines to ensure adequate and safe cooking of food by microwaves. Microwave cooking instructions presented by food processors on the label of prepackaged foods may not guarantee appropriate cooking for every make and model of microwave oven.

11. When cooking or reheating foods in the microwave, use a lid or vented plastic wrap that doesn't touch the food. This is done to keep the steam generated in contact with the food and thus aid in thorough cooking.

# Guideline for Safe Food Serving

- In general, food should not be reheated more than once. Reheated food should be heated until it is piping hot (over 74°C/ 165°F) throughout before it is served.
- Do not serve any raw foods of animal origin, particularly to high-risk persons (see Appendix D). This includes raw eggs, shellfish, and sushi.
- Hold or keep hot foods hot (above 60°C/140°F) and cold foods refrigerator cold (at or below 4°C/39°F). This keeps food out of the "Danger Zone" for growth of microorganisms.
- 4. Any utensils that have come into previous contact with raw foods of animal origin should be thoroughly washed before being subsequently used to touch cooked or ready-to-eat foods.
- 5. Never put cooked meats, poultry, or fish on unwashed plates that previously contained raw foods of animal origin.
- Throw away any food if you have doubts about its safety, i.e., when in doubt, throw it out. Unsafe food does not always look bad, taste unpleasant, or give off a bad odor.
- Organize preparation times so that all foods to be served at a meal are finished cooking at the same time; this avoids holding foods at room temperature.

## Guidelines for Safe Food Storage

1. Bacteria can grow in the "Danger Zone," which is at temperatures between  $4^{\circ}C/40^{\circ}F$  and  $60^{\circ}C/140^{\circ}F$ . So refrigerate within the hour after buying, preparing, or cooking. After four hours in the Danger Zone, prepared foods should definitely be thrown out. Remember, when in doubt, throw it out!

- Cool bulk quantities of cooked leftovers in a refrigerator in several small, covered, <u>shallow</u> containers. Leave an air-space around and underneath (on kitchen grids) the containers to help ensure rapid, even cooling. Containers seven to eight centimeters (three inches) deep or less are recommended. Fast cooling lessens the time a food spends in the critical temperature, or Danger Zone and hence reduces the risk of bacterial growth.
- 3. When there is a power failure. food will usually stay frozen for two days in a nonfunctioning freezer filled to capacity. If the freezer is less than half full, food will keep frozen for only about 24 hours. Open freezer as little as possible to check on food's coldness. Food can also be kept frozen for three or four days by using dry ice placed on cardboard that has been laid on top of the food. Generally, food that has some ice crystals and no obvious signs of deterioration, or that is known to have thawed and remained cold. can be cooked and eaten or refrozen. It is best to discard "potentially unsafe" foods that are thawed and held at room temperature or at an unknown temperature for an unknown period of time.
- 4. Before placing foods in the freezer, mark the date placed in the freezer and then use either a freezer wrap, freezer-quality plastic bags, or aluminum foil <u>over</u> the commercial wrap which is already covering the food. Commercial wraps may not always be of freezer quality and

may allow excess oxygen into the pack. This will hasten the deterioration of the food product from a quality standpoint.

- 5. Follow directions for storage when provided on food package labels. "Keep refrigerated" means that the product must be refrigerated continuously, not only after opening the container. Make sure your refrigerator is adjusted to a temperature of 4°C/39°F or lower and check it periodically with a thermometer. Many fridges have areas in them that exceed 10°C. Do not overload the refrigerator with food as this will reduce its efficiency.
- Store potentially hazardous foods at proper refrigeration temperatures (at or below 4°C/39°F) or in the freezer (at or below -18°C/ -4°F). For safe temperature control, install thermometers in the refrigerator and freezer. Maintain a clean refrigerator and freezer.
- Ensure that raw foods do not contaminate cooked foods, either directly by contact or indirectly, e.g., by letting meat juices drip on other foods on a lower shelf in the refrigerator.
- 8. Use up refrigerated leftovers as soon as possible, preferably within two to three days. Frozen foods may be kept frozen for months; bacteria will remain alive but will not grow. Check your appliance guide for storage times or use Agriculture Canada's "Food Storage in the Home" chart of storage times (see Appendix E).
- Date canned goods at purchase and use them up within a year or within their "use by" date, if given.
- Keep pesticides and other harmful chemicals out of the kitchen, where they might contaminate foods.
- Large cooked birds such as turkey, if not to be consumed immediately should be deboned or

cut up and the meat placed in small packages in the refrigerator for more rapid and uniform cooling. For large cuts of cooked meat that might not be cut before refrigeration, it is very important to get the internal temperature of the meat to below 4°C in less than 4 hours.

- 12. If raw meat, poultry, or fish is not going to be used in the next two to three days, it should be frozen.
- Store dry foods in tightly sealed containers to protect them from insects, rodents and other animals, all of which may carry pathogenic microorganisms.
- 14. Lunches should be kept in insulated containers with a cold pack. Children, especially, should be taught not to expose lunches to direct sunlight or warm radiators.
- 15. When going on picnic lunches, use ice packs in your cooler and place the cooler in the shade. Keep the lid on as much as possible.
- 16. In general, moldy foods should be discarded because toxins formed by the molds can diffuse to areas under the surface of a food. However, occasionally, firm foods such as hard cheese and salamis can be salvaged by cutting out a large area around the mold.

### Conclusion

By following the procedures outlined, the risks of acquiring foodborne disease will be greatly reduced. Coordinating national food-safety programs, and choosing the right avenue of communication to reach our target audience, is a challenge and must include food-service workers and the average consumer.

Protecting the public is largely a job of consumer education. Consumers should be aware of the dangers of eating contaminated foods and of the safe handling and cooking practices that will help them avoid illness.

#### **APPENDIX A**

## 1988 HPB Food-Poisoning Workshop Recommendations

A. General Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. Processing Sector Session HACCP - Promotion of Implementation

In consultation with other federal departments and trade associations, the Health Protection Branch (HPB) seek means of further promoting implementation of HACCP by the food processing sector, with particular emphasis on small or new processors.

- 2. Food-Service Sector Session HACCP- Promotion of Implementation
- (a) In cooperation with the Canadian Restaurant and Foodservice Association (CRFA) and provincial governments, HPB draft a HACCP program for consideration and implementation by the food-service industry.
- (b) When the HACCP program is being implemented among CRFA members, HPB seek assistance from provincial governments to promote implementation of the HACCP program by the rest of the food-service sector across Canada. In this regard, a HACCP video on "Safe Food Handling Technique" has already been produced with financial support from Health Canada.
- 3. <u>Consumer Session Education in</u> Safe Food Handling
- (a) HPB seeks means of establishing a Consumer/Federal Provincial Gov't./Food Industry Educational Committee on Safe Food Handling. This Committee would review educational materials available across Canada and coordinate plans for development of future educational materials. A publicity agent should be assigned to the Committee. Specific areas to be examined by

the Committee would be (i) development of educational packages for schools at both primary and secondary levels, community colleges, medical and nursing schools; (ii) development of educational packages to educate farm families, farm workers, and visitors to farms; (iii) providing impetus to industry and government measures to promote and publicize the use and value of irradiation as a control measure against bacterial pathogens in raw poultry and other raw meats.

- 4. <u>Consumer Session Assorted</u> <u>Recommendations</u>
- (a) HPB seek means of helping the public report suspected illnesses from contaminated food, e.g. set up a 1-800 number and listing the 24-h phone number for the health unit in the front pages of the phone book beside that for the poison control centre.
- (b) A summary of the proceedings of the workshop be made available to the public at large through a government publication.
- (c) Workshop recommendations be sent to all participants, Provincial Ministers of Health and the Federal Minister of Health and Welfare.
- Provincial Regional Health Unit HPB establish a national electronic bulletin board describing information regarding decisions related to recalled foods.
- B. <u>Consumers' Association of</u> <u>Canada Recommendations</u>
- It is recommended that:
  - 1. Food and Drug Regulations be introduced requiring that:
- (1) No person shall sell cheese, including cheese curd, that is not made from a pasteurized source unless the cheese is to be heat-processed so as to pasteurize it, or the cheese is made from milk, skim milk, cream, reconstituted milk powder or any combination thereof, that has been heated to a temperature of not less than

63°C for at least 16 seconds. (In process of becoming a regulation under the Canadian Food and Drug Regulations.)

- (II) Fish used in sushi foods be previously frozen for sufficient time to kill parasites.
- (III) Constant read-out temperature gauges be used for transportation of chilled foods and in display cabinets for chilled foods.
- 2. The Department of Health undertake the role of coordinating the production and dissemination of consumer education material regarding "food poisoning" by monitoring what is being done by provinces and others, identifying the gaps, preparing prototype information, and encouraging others to use this information.

## **APPENDIX B**

Recommended procedures for avoiding potential dangers from homeprocessed foods.\*

- 1. Ensure that pressure canner used for canning low-acid foods is functioning properly. Low-acid foods include all meats, poultry, milk, seafood, vegetables, and soups. Perform regular inspections on the seal and pressure gauge.
- 2. The boiling water bath or open kettle method should <u>only</u> be used for acidic foods such as fruits, fruit juices and fruit purees, tomatoes, and jams and jellies containing sugar.
- 3. When canning foods that contain "mixed ingredients "such as meat and tomatoes, treat the product on the basis of the ingredient that is the least acidic, i.e., treat as a low-acid food.
- 4. Do <u>not</u> can overripe fruits and vegetables, especially tomatoes, as these become less acidic with time.
- To ensure a proper headspace, do not overpack jars with food or water. This will allow the

noncondensable gases to accumulate in the space between the top of the brine and the top lid of the can. If no "head space" is allowed these gases will be applying pressure on the seams of the can.

- <u>Do not</u> re-use the sealing ring or gasket or cracked, chipped jars, because improper sealing may result.
- 7. <u>Only</u> use jars that are designed for canning.
- 8. Do not taste food from any can that looks swollen, rusted or dented, or if the food inside the can smells or looks different than it should – putrid odors, cloudy brine, etc. Tasting even a small portion of food from these cans can be extremely dangerous. If the food is not home-canned, report the finding to your local public health office.
- Check jars for a good seal after cooling and also just before consuming. Lids should curve inward and not move when pressure is applied with a finger.
- 10. For added safety, if possible, boil home-canned foods for a minimum of 10 to 15 minutes before serving. This heating step will destroy any botulinum toxin which may have formed in your food.

\*Adapted from the Scientific Status Summary "Home Canning" of the IFT Expert Panel on Food Safety and Nutrition and the Committee on Public Information.

# APPENDIX C Safe Egg Handling

- 1. Refrigerate eggs at home in their original carton as soon as possible at 4°C/39°F.
- 2. Avoid the use of dirty eggs or eggs with cracked shells as even clean-looking cracked eggs may be contaminated with *Salmonella*.
- Cook eggs thoroughly until both the yolk and white are firm, not runny, so as to kill any bacteria

that may be present. Cooking times recommended for eggs are as follows:

Sunny-side up: 7 minutes at 121°C/250°F or cook covered for 4 minutes at 121°C/250°F.

Scrambled: 1 minute at 121°C/ 250°F.

Poached: 5 minutes in boiling water.

Boiled: 7 minutes in boiling water.

Fried, over easy: 3 minutes at  $121^{\circ}C/250^{\circ}F$  on one side, turn egg and fry for 1 more minute on the other side.

There may be some risk in eating eggs lightly cooked (soft cooked, soft scrambled, or sunny side up), especially for persons in high-risk groups.

- 4. Avoid the consumption of raw eggs and products which may contain raw eggs such as mousses, ice cream, raw eggs mixed with drinks, and home-made Caesar salad, Hollandaise sauce, egg nog, and mayonnaise. Commercial forms of the latter four products are safe since they are made with pasteurized eggs. Commercial pasteurization destroys Salmonella bacteria.
- Do not wash eggs before storing, as wetness or high humidity encourages bacterial penetration through the egg shell.
- Do not place hot hard-boiled eggs in cold water. Eggs can be cooled in the water in which they have been boiled.
- Avoidkeeping raw or hard-boiled eggs out of the refrigerator for more than two hours.
- 8. Do not store raw eggs for more than five weeks at 4°C/39°F or hard-cooked eggs (in the shell or peeled) more than a week at 4°C /39°F. Leftover yolks and whites should be refrigerated and used within 3 to 4 days. Serve cooked eggs and egg-rich foods immediately after cooking, or refrigerate and serve within 3 to 4 days.

9. Wash hands, utensils, and equipment that come in contact with uncooked egg or egg products with hot, soapy water.

#### **Appendix D**

Additional Advice for Pregnant Women and High-Risk People Who May be Particularly Susceptible to Infection.\*

- Reheat all meats, including, whenever feasible, precooked meats until piping hot. Thorough reheating means that <u>all</u> <u>parts of the food</u> must reach at least 74°C/165°F.
- 2. Avoid consumption of <u>all</u> raw animal products. This would include raw meat, poultry, game, fish, milk and eggs, and any food products containing these raw ingredients such as sushi, Caesar salad, and raw eggs mixed with drink.
- Wash all raw fruits and vegetables extremely well. Do not store home prepared or store bought salads longer than 1 to 2 days in the refrigerator.
- Do not store opened or unopened packages of cooked meat or poultry products for longer than 1 to 2 days in the refrigerator.
- Avoid consumption of pâté and certain soft cheeses such as brie, camembert and blue vein types which may contain high numbers of the bacterium *Listeria* monocytogenes.
- 6. Any eggs used as an added food ingredient should be thoroughly cooked until the white and yolk are solid. Eating lightly cooked egg-containing foods such as soft custards, French toast or meringues may be hazardous.

#### **Dining out:**

To protect yourself against food poisoning when eating out:

1) Take into consideration the general appearance of the food outlet.

- Ensure that hot foods are hot and cold foods are cold when served.
- 3) Send back meat and poultry if it is not well cooked.

\*This would include immunocompromised people, alcoholics, diabetics, transplant reclpients, AIDS and cancer patients; very young infants; steroid users; and patients with chronic renal disease and iron storage disorders. However, this is not necessarily an exhaustive list.

Immunocompromized people are those whose immune systems are deficient either because of an immunodeficiency disorder or because of treatment with immunosuppressive drugs.

#### References

- Bishai, W. R. and C. L. Sears. 1993. Food poisoning syndromes. Gastroenterology Clinics of North America 22:579 - 608.
- Farber, J. M. 1989. Food-borne Pathogenic Microorganisms: Characteristics of the organisms and their associated diseases. I. Bacteria. CIFST Journal 22:311-321.
- Lacey, R. W. 1993. Food-borne bacterial infections. Parasitol. 107:575 – 593.

#### **General References**

- Agriculture Canada, 1984. Feeding a crowdsafely. Publication 1764E, Communications Branch, Agriculture Canada, Minister of Supply and Services Canada.
- American Meat Institute. Principles and rules for meat safety. AMI, Washington, D.C.
- 3. Anonymous. Food Safety. A Guide from HM Government.
- Anonymous, 1988. Handling eggs safely at home. Consumer bulletin. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Drug Administration.
- Anonymous, 1990. A quick consumer guide to safe food handling. Home and garden bulletin no. 248, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food Safety and Inspection Service.
- Blumenthal, D. 1990. Salmonella enteritidis: from the chicken to the egg. FDA Consumer 24(3): 7 - 10.
- 7. Health and Welfare Canada. 1985. Handling poultry safety.
- Health Protection Branch. 1994. Parasites, a health threat in raw foods. Health Canada, Publication, Ottawa, Ontario.

- Health Protection Branch. 1993. Food safety. It's all in your hands. Minister of National Health and Welfare Educational Services, Health Protection Branch, Minister of Supply and Services Canada.
- United States Dept. of Agriculture, 1989. A margin of safety: The HACCP

approach to food safety education: summary report. Food Safety and Inspection Service, Information and Legislative Affairs.

- Health Protection Branch. 1991. Handling Eggs-Safety at Home. Issues Document. Health Canada, Publications, Ottawa, Ontario.
- Health Protection Branch. 1992. Reducing the risk of *Listeria* contamination. Issues – Document. Health Canada, Publications, Ottawa, Ontario.
- United States Department of Agriculture. 1989. FSIS FACTS: Preventable Food-borne Illness FSIS-34.

The information presented in this document does not necessarily represent the views or policies of Health Canada. Rather, it is a compilation of general food safety advice by the authors.

# **Federal Register**

Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration 21 CFR Ch. 1 (Docket No. 93N-0178) RIN 0905-AD90

Regulation of Dietary Supplements; Withdrawal of Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

Agency: Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

Action: Advance notice of proposed rulemaking; withdrawal.

Summary: The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is announcing that it is withdrawing an advance notice of proposed rulemaking (ANPRM) on the regulation of dietary supplements that is published in the Federal Register on June 18, 1993 (58 FR 33690) (hereinafter referred to as the June 18, 1993, ANPRM). This action is necessary because of recently enacted legislation and terminates the rulemaking initiated by the ANPRM.

For Further Information Contact: Judith S. Kraus, Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (HFS-456), Food and Drug Administration 200 C St. SW. Washington, DC 20204 202-205-5372.

**Supplementary Information:** In the June 18, 1993, ANPRM, FDA requested public comment on approaches, consistent with the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, for assuring the safety of products offered for sale as dietary supplements. In particular, the ANPRM requested information on the safety and use of amino acids, or combinations of amino acids, as ingredients in dietary supplements. Additionally, FDA announced the availability of a report entitled "Task Force on Dietary Supplements Final Report" and requested comments on the recommendations made in the report. FDA received over 6,000 comments to the ANPRM. While some of these comments expressed concern about the safety of dietary supplement products, and most strongly objected to many of the possible courses in the ANPRM. On October 25, 1994, President Clinton signed into law the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act of 1994 (Pub. L. 103-417). Section 11 of this act declares the June 18, 1993, ANPRM to be null and void and of no force and effect. It also directs the Secretary (and by delegation, FDA) to publish notice to this effect in the Federal Register.

After consideration of the comments received, and in light of section 11 of the new law, FDA has decided to withdraw the June 18, 1993, ANPRM. Therefore, under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301 *et seq*), the agency hereby withdraws the ANPRM that is published in the <u>Federal Register</u> of June 18, 1993 (58 FR 33690), on the regulation of dietary supplements.

Dated: November 30, 1994. William K. Hubbard, Interim Deputy Commissioner for Policy [FR Doc. 94-29988. Filed 12-5-94; 8:45 am].

a

# **Conference** for Food Protection

As a follow up to the 1994 Conference for Food Protection, several actions have been taken by the Executive Board to complete the Issues recommendations passed by the Conference delegates. Many letters required by the Issues passed have been or are presently being completed as required by the recommendations.

Additionally, four Food Code Committees have been formed to review and make recommendations to the Executive Board on "Concerns" submitted during the 1994 Conference. Details of this work is as follows:

#### FDA FOOD CODE COMMITTEE

As the FDA Food Code was released just prior to the 1994 Conference it was reviewed via "Gernic Issues" submitted. Due to the lack of time to thoroughly review the document, delegates were reluctant to take an official action on the Code. Attendees were asked to submit "Concerns" during the Conference to be dealt with following the Conference. Some 40 "Concerns" were submitted. (See Appendix I of the Proceeding for titles of "Concerns".)

Issue 94-01-01 – Review of the Model Food Code – recommended CFP establish Committees to address Food Code Issues.

Based on this Issue, four Food Code Committees have been established by the Executive Board. The 40 "Concerns" mentioned above have been distributed according to general topics area to one of the four committees.

The committees are as follows:

Personnel Committee: John Benko, Chair Penny Brockie, Vice Chair

Food, Food Preparation and Processing: Richard Waskiewicz, Chair Gary Dixon, Vice Chair

Equipment and Facilities (Plan Review): Sandra Lancaster, Chair Steven Grover, Vice Chair

Administration and Enforcement: Jerry Rowland, Chair

Chuck Stoffers, Vice Chair

Each Committee is composed of one regulatory representative from each of the five FDA regions, plus industry members, consumers, academia and a representative of AFDO, APHA, IFT, Military, plus a FDA consultant.

The CFP Executive Board has appropriated \$2,000 to each Committee to defray telephone and miscellaneous expenses. Committees will review and evaluate the "Concerns" assigned to them and make recommendations to the Executive Board for the submission of issues to the 1996 Conference.

### NRA, EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION PUBLISHES 1994 CFP PROCEEDINGS

Dialogue between the CFP Executive Board and the Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association has resulted in the publishing of the Proceedings from the 1994 Conference. The Proceedings include:

- 1. CFP mission, history, objectives, current organization registration and affiliation procedures, etc.
- Section on "Issues" submitted and dealt with by each of the three Councils and recommendation accepted by the delegates. These "Issues" also included committee reports acted upon.
- 3. Appendices which include;

Appendix A - Constitution and Bylaws.

- a) Preamble
- b) Constitution and Bylaws
- c) Addendum to Constitution and Bylaws:
   \*Map of FDA Regions used in the allocation of members of the Executive Board.
   \*CFP Organizational Chair.
   \*Organizational Structure Composition.
   \*Timeline for Conference Activities.
   \*Index of Appendix A.
- Appendix B List of Participants for '94 Conference.
- Appendix C Executive Board 1994-96.
- Appendix D Memorandum of Understanding.
- Appendix E Council Members for 1994 Conference.
- Appendix F Committess to be formed.
- Appendix G Conference Issues Submission Form.
- Appendix H Conference Membership Application.
- Appendix I Concerns Assigned to Food Code Committee.
- Appendix J Relationship to Committees to Executive Board and Councils.
- Appendix K Committees and Committee Members.

Copies of the "Proceedings" may be purchased from The National Restaurant Association, Educational Foundation, 250 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606 for \$19.95 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling. Telephone 800-756-2122. Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 15, No. 2, Pages 80-94 Copyright© IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322

# Holders of 3-A Symbol Council Authorization on February 1995

Questions or statements concerning any of the holders authorizations listed below, or the equipment fabricated, should be addressed to: Administrative Officer, 3-A Symbol Council, 3020 Bluff Rd., Columbia, SC 29209; Phone (803) 783-9258; Fax (803) 783-9265.

	01-07 Storage Tanks for Milk and M	Ailk Products
2	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(5/1/56)
	100 South CP Ave.	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
28	Cherry-Burrell Corporation	(10/3/56)
	(A United Dominion Company)	(
	575 F. Mill St.	
	Little Falls, New York 13365	
117	DCL Inc	(10/28/59)
	P.O. Box 1227 600 No 54th Ave	(=0,=0,)))
	St. Cloud Minnesota 56301	
76	Damrow Company	(10/31/57)
10	(A Div of DEC Int'l Inc.)	(10/ 51/ 5/)
	106 Western Ave BO Boy 750	
	Fond du Lac Wisconsin 54035-0750	
127	Paul Mueller Co	(6/29/60)
14/	D O Box 828	(0/2//00)
	Enringfield Missouri 65901	
440	Scheming Systems	(2/1/95)
440	Scherping Systems	(3/1/0))
	Winsted Minnesote 55205	
671	Winsted, Millinesota 55595	(9/21/90)
5/1	Viatec Process/Storage Systems	(0/21/09)
	SOU Reed St.	
	Belding, Michigan, 48809	10011150
31	Walker Stainless Equipment Co., Inc.	(10/4/56)
	Elroy, Wisconsin 53929	
	02-08 Pumps for Milk and Milk	Products
63R	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(4/29/57)
	100 South CP Ave.	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
636	Abel Pumps Corporation	(7/10/91)
	79 North Industrial Park	
	511 North Avenue	
	Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143-2339	
	(Mfr: Abel Pumps, Buchen, Germany)	
793	Ampco Pumps Co	(9/14/94)
175	4000 W Burnham St	()/ • • / / • /
	Milwaukee WI 53215	
214R	Ben H Anderson Manufacturers	(5/20/70)
61 TIL	Boy A	()/20//0)
	Morrisonville Wisconsin 53571	
2120	Rabson Brothers Company	(2/20/70)
212R	Dairy Systems Division	(4/20/10)
	1400 West Cale	
	Calesville Wisconsin 5/620	
	Galesville, wisconsin 54050	

205R	Boumatic	(5/22/69)
	D O Boy 8050	
	Madison Wisconsin 52716	
730	CSE Inov S P A	(6/25/03)
139	Strada per Bibbiano	(0/2)/75)
	7. Montecchio E (PE)	
	/ Monteccino E. (RE)	
	(I.S. Pen: Sanchelima Intl	
	1791 92 N W O2rd Avenue	
	Miami Elorida 22172)	
700	Constiones Inovidables	(1/19/02)
/09	de Duebla S.A. de C.V.	(1/10/95)
	Vicente Cuerrero No. 211	
	Vicence Guerrero No. 211	
	Edo Buebla Merrico	
	Edo, Fuebia, Mexico	
	(U.S. Kep: Bell Dolphin Consulting,	
	4/35 Lansing Drive	
/=1	North Olmsted, Onio 440/0)	(411.000)
6/1	Flowteen, Inc.	(4/1/92)
	1900 Lake Park Drive	
111	Smyrna, Georgia 30080	(1)10/06
466	Fluid Metering, Inc.	(1/10/86)
	29 Orchard St.	
	Oyster Bay, New York 11771	
306	Fristam Pumps, Inc.	(5/2/78)
	2410 Parview Road	
	Middleton, Wisconsin 53562	
65R	G & H Products Corp.	(5/22/57)
	7600-57th Avenue	
	P.O. Box 1199	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
325	Johnson Pumps (U.K.) Ltd.	(8/16/90)
	Highfield Industrial Estate	
	Edison Road, Eastbourne	
	East Sussex, England BN23 6PT	
	(U.S. Rep: Johnson Pump of America,	Inc.
	4825 Scott Street, Suite 306	
	Schiller Park, Illinois 60176)	
145R	ITT Jabsco Products	(11/20/63)
	1485 Dale Way	
	Costa Mesa, California 92626	
	(Mfg. by ITT Jabsco, England)	
502	Inoxpa, s.a.	(9/16/92)
	C/. Telers, 54	
	17820 Banyoles	
	Gerona, Spain	

314	Len E. Ivarson, Inc.	(12/22/78)
	3100 W. Green Tree Rd.	
	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209	
603	Johnson Pumps (U.K.) Ltd.	(8/16/90)
	Highfield Industrial Estate	
	Edison Road, Eastbourne	
	East Sussex, England BN23 6PT	
	(U. S. Rep: Johnson Pump of America	
	4825 Scott St.	
	Schiller Park, IL 60176)	
604	Johnson Pumps (U.K.), Ltd.	(8/16/90)
	Highfield Industrial Estate	(0/ = 0/ ) 0/
	Edison Road, Eastbourne	
	Fast Sussey England BN23 6PT	
	(Not Available in the USA)	
702	KSB Inc	(0/14/04)
192	AA15 Socellen Bood	()/14/)4)
	Pichmond VA 22221	
	Mfa by KEP AV Tiongesellschaft	
	(Mig. by, KSD AK Hengesenschaft	
672	MCI Dumas, Jac	(4/16/00)
0/3	MGI Pumps, Inc.	(4/10/92)
	9201 Wilmot Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
654	Mono Pumps Ltd., Dresser Pump Div.	(10/22/91)
	Martin Street	
	Audenshaw, Manchester	
	England M34 5DQ	
	(U.S. Rep: MonoFlo, Dresser Pump Div	vision
	Dresser Industries	
	821 Live Oak Drive	
	Chesapeake, Virginia 23320-2601)	
400	Netzsch Incorporated	(8/15/83)
	119 Pickering Way	
	Exton, Pennsylvania 19341-139	
684	PCM.POMPES	(7/9/92)
	17 Rue Ernest Laval	
	B. P. 35 - 92173 Vanves Cedex, France	
	(U.S. Rep: MGI Pumps	
	9201 Wilmot Road	
	Kenosha, WI 53141-1426)	
701	Pierre Guerin SA	(10/27/92)
	BP. 12 - 79210	
	Mauze-Sur-Le-Mignon	
	FRANCE	
	(U.S. Rep: Alfa Technical Group, Inc.	
	601 Thompson Road N.	
	Syracuse New York)	
241	Puriti SA de CV	(9/12/72)
	Alfredo Nobel 39	()/-=//=)
	Industrial Puente de Vigas	
	Talaenanta Mevico	
	(US Rep: Top Line Corporation)	
1/90	Pobbins & Myers Inc	(4/22/64)
1404	1905 Lefferson St	(4/22/04)
	Seriesfield Obio (5506	
266	Springheid, Olio 45500	(7/20/02)
304	Roper Pump Company	(//20/02)
	P.O. BOX 209	
FOF	Commerce, Georgia 50529	(2/16/00)
222	Seepex, Inc.	(5/10/90)
	(rormerly Pumpen-und Maschinenbau	)
	1854 Valley Street	
	Dayton, Onio 45405	18 11 8 1000
568	Shanley Pump & Equipment, Inc.	(5/15/89)
	2525 S. Clearbrook Dr.	
	Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005	
	(Mfg. by Allweiler, West Germany)	

678	Shanley Pump & Equipment, Inc.	(5/11/92)
	Arlington Heights Illinois 60005	
	(Mfg by Allweiler West Germany)	
507	Sine Pump	(7/21/87)
507	Division of The Kontro Co. Inc.	(//21/0/)
	500 West River Street	
	Orange Massachusetts 01364	
567	Stainless Products Inc	(4/4/89)
,0,	1649-72nd Ave	(1/1/0/)
	PO Box 169	
	Somers, Wisconsin 53171	
72R	L.C. Thomsen Inc.	(9/14/57)
	1303-43rd St.	()()))
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140	
26R	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(9/29/56)
	9201 Wilmot Road	()-)))))
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
609	Tuthill Corp.	(12/12/90)
	Tuthill Pump Division	
	12500 S. Pulaski Road	
	Alsip, Illinois 60658	
52R	Viking Pump, Inc.	(12/31/56)
	A Unit of IDEXX Corporation	
	406 State St., P.O. Box 8	
	Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613	
	(Manufactured by: Johnson Pump	
	Highfield Ind. Estate, Edison Road	
	Eastbourne, E. Sussex	
	UK BN 23 6PT)	
29R	Waukesha Fluid Handling	(10/3/76)
	(Formerly Cherry-Burrell	
	Fluid Handling Division)	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
04	1-03 Homogenizers and High P	ressure Pum

## nps of the Plunger Type

37	APV Crepaco, INC.	(10/19/56)
	100 South CP Ave.	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
75	APV Gaulin, Inc.	(6/26/57)
	500 Research Dr.	
	Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887	
309	APV Homogenizer, Div., Rannie Prod.	(7/19/78)
	(Formerly APV Rannie, Inc.)	
	445 Etna Street, Suite 57	
	St. Paul, Minnesota 55106	
722	APV Rannie AS	(03/23/93)
	Roholmsvej 8, DK-2620	
	Albertslund, DENMARK	
	(Not Available in U.S.A.)	
390	American Lewa, Inc.	(6/9/83)
	132 Hopping Brook Road	
	Holliston, Massachusetts 01760	
	(Mfg. by Lewa, Germany)	
247	Bran & Luebbe, Inc.	(4/14/73)
	1025 Busch Parkway	
	Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60015	
486	Fowler Products Company	(11/18/86)
	150 Collins Industrial Blvd.	
	P.O. Box 80268	
	Athens, Georgia 30608-0268	
657	Microfluidics Corp.	(11/4/91)
	P.O. Box 9101	
	30 Ossipee Road	
	Newton, Massachusetts 02164-9101	

558	Niro Soavi S.p.A.	(1/3/89)
	43100 Parma (Italy)	
	VIA M. Da Erba Edoari, 29/A	
	Distributed in the U.S. by	
	Niro Hudson, Inc.	
	1600 Country Road F	
	Hudson, Wisconsin 54016	
770	Tetra Pak Processing Systems	(6/13/94)
	8400 Lakeview Parkway, Ste. 500	
	Pleasant Prairie Wisconsin 53158	
	(Manufactured by: Tetra Pak-Stainles	s Equipment AB
	Lund Sweden)	5 Equipment IID
714	Union Homogenizer	(02/25/03)
/17	4600 W Dickman Boad	(04/4)//))
	Pottle Creek ML 60015	
07	Battle Creek, MI 49015	(12/20/57)
8/	Waukesha Fluid Handling	(12/29/5/)
	(Formerly Cherry-Burrell	
	Fluid Handling Division)	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
	05-14 Stainlass Steel Autom	otive Milk
Tr	ansportation Tanks for Bulk D	elivery and/or
	Form Pick-up Service	e ce
270	Bar Bel Fabricating Co. Inc.	(3/15/93)
3/9	N 2760 Harry 12 8 16	(3/13/03)
	N. 5700 Hwy. 12 or 10	
	Mauston, wisconsin 55948	(2)(21)(2)
756	Beall Trailers of California	(2/21/94)
	9801 Moffat Blvd.	
	Manteca, California 95336	
70R	Brenner Tank, Inc.	(8/5/57)
	450 Arlington Ave., P.O. Box 670	
	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54936	
40	Hills Stainless Steel & Equipment	
	Co., Inc.	(10/20/56)
	505 W. Koehn Street	
	Luverne, Minnesota 56156	
201	Paul Krohnert Mfg. Ltd.	(4/1/68)
	811 Steeles Ave., P.O. Box 126	
	Milton, Ontario, Canada L9T 2Y3	
	(Not available in U.S.A.)	
513	Nova Fabricating, Inc.	(8/24/87)
	404 City Rd	(0/=-/0/)
	P.O. Box 231	
	Avon Minnesota 56310	
85	Polar Tank Trailer Inc	(12/20/57)
0)	Holdingford Minnesota 562/0	(12/20/)/)
652	Tremose	(10/10/01)
055	1 Tourse Street	(10/10/91)
	I, Tougas Street	
	Iberville, Quebec, Canada J2X 2P/	
	(U. S. Rep: Bay State Ir. & Ir.	
	527 Winthrop	
	Rehobeth, MA 02769)	10000
25	Walker Stainless Equip. Co., Inc.	(9/28/68)
	625 State Street	
	New Lisbon, Wisconsin 53950	
623	Walker Stainless Eq. Co., Inc.	(3/28/91)
	560 E. Burleigh Blvd.	
	P.O. Box 358	
	Tavares, Florida 32778	
437	West-Mark	(11/30/84)
	2704 Railroad Ave., P.O. Box 418	(
	Ceres, California 95307	
	,	

09-09	Instrument	<b>Fittings</b>	and	Connections	Used	on Milk
	and	Milk Pr	oduc	ts Equipment		

	and milk Frodocis Equip	nem
32	ABB Kent-Taylor, Inc.	(10/4/56)
	(Formerly Taylor Instruments)	
	P.O. Box 20550	
	Rochester, New York 14602-0550	
428	ARI Industries. Inc.	(9/12/84)
120	381 ARI Court	()/12/01)
	Addison Illinois 60101	
747	Alloy Engineering Co. Inc.	(1/11/04)
/4/	204 Sequiery Avenue	(1/11/94)
	Deidespert CT 06607	
201	Brugeport, CI 0000/	11 11 1 1900
321	Anderson Instrument Co., Inc.	(6/14//9)
	150 Auriesville Road	
	Fultonville, New York 12072	
586	Diversey Equipment Tech.	(12/14/89)
	151 Harvey West Blvd.	
	Santa Cruz, California 95060	
315	Burns Engineering, Inc.	(2/5/79)
	10201 Bren Rd., East	
	Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343	
763	EG & G Berthold Laboritorium Prof.	(4/21/94)
	Berthold GmbH & Co. KGCalmbach	er Str. 22
	D-7547 Bad Wildbad 1, Germany	
	(U.S. Representative:Berthold System	ns, Inc.
	101 Corporation Drive	
	Aliquippa, Pennsylvania 15001-486	3)
206	The Foxboro Company	(8/11/69)
	33 Commercial Street	(-//-//
	Foxboro, Massachusetts 02035	
592	Claud S. Gordon Co	(2/27/90)
,,,=	5710 Kenosha St	(4/2///0)
	PO Boy 500	
	Richmond Illinois 60071	
620	Land Equipment	(2/25/01)
020	26 Deed Street	(2/23/91)
	Zo Pean Succi	
704	Bellingham, Massachusetts 02019	(0114104)
194	251 Company Dilo	(9/14/94)
	D O Bor 2000	
	P. O. Box 2000	
	North Wales, PA 19454	
588	Minco Products, Inc.	(12/20/89)
	7300 Commerce Lane	
	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432	
487	Pyromation, Incorporated	(12/16/86)
	5211 Industrial Road	
	Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825	
367	RDF Corporation	(10/2/82)
	23 Elm Ave.	
	Hudson, New Hampshire 03051	
495	Rosemount Analytical Division	(2/13/87)
	2400 Barranca Pkwy.	
	Irvine, California 92714	
732	SensorTec, Inc.	(5/18/93)
	16335-7 Lima Road	
	Huntertown, Indiana 46748	
420	Stork Food Machinery, Inc.	(4/17/84)
	P.O. Box 1258/Airport Parkway	(
	Gainesville, Georgia 30503	
32	ABB Kent-Taylor	(10/4/56)
55	1175 John Street	
	P O Box 20550	
	Rochester New York 14602.0550	
690	Texas Thermowell Inc	(8/25/02)
0,0	PO Box 1535	(0/2)/72)
	Hwy 96 North	
	Silshee Texas 77656	

111	Tuchenhagen North America 8949 Deerbrook Trail	(6/17/85)
612	Viatran Corp & Haenni Druckmittler 300 Industrial Drive	(12/13/90)
	Grand Island, New York 14072	
779	Wahl Inst., Inc. 5750 Hannum Ave.	(8/10/94)
	Culver City, CA 90231	
522	Weed Instrument Company, Inc. 707 Jeffrey Way	(12/28/87)
	Round Rock, Texas 78664	
10		
	-03 Milk and Milk Products Filters U Filter Media, as Amendo	Ising Disposable ed
371	D3 Milk and Milk Products Filters L Filter Media, as Amenda Alloy Products Corp. 1045 Perkins Ave., P.O. Box 529 Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187	Ising Disposable ed (12/10/82)
371 593	<ul> <li>403 Milk and Milk Products Filters L Filter Media, as Amenda</li> <li>Alloy Products Corp.</li> <li>1045 Perkins Ave., P.O. Box 529</li> <li>Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187</li> <li>Filtration Systems</li> <li>Div. of Mechanical Mfg. Corp.</li> <li>10304 N.W. 50th St.</li> </ul>	Jsing Disposable ad (12/10/82) (3/2/90)

720	R-P Products	(3/19/93)
	Box 388, 407 Jefferson Street	
	Three Rivers, Michigan 49093	
435	Sermia International	(11/27/84)
	740-212 Boul. Industrial	
	Blainville, Quebec	
	Canada J7C 3V4	
	(U.S. Rep: United Dairy	
	Machinery Corp.	
	301 Meyer Road	
	Buffalo, New York 14224)	
296	L. C. Thomsen, Inc.	(8/25/77)
	1303 43rd St.	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140	
35	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(10/15/56)
	9201 Wilmot Road	

# 11-05 Plate-type Heat Exchangers for Milk and Milk Products

Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141

APV Baker AS	(9/8/82)	
Platinvej, 8		
P.O. Box 329		
DK-6000 Kolding		
Denmark		
(Not available in U.S.A.)		
APV Crepaco, Inc.	(9/4/56)	
395 Fillmore Ave.		
Tonawonda, New York 14150		
Alfa-Laval, Agri, Inc.	(12/3/59)	
11100 No. Congress Ave.		
Kansas City, Missouri 64153		
Alfa-Laval Food & Dairy Co.	(7/28/82)	
(Div. of Alfa-Laval Inc.)		
8400 Lake View Parkway		
Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158		
Babson Bros. Co.	(3/8/93)	
Dairy Systems Div.		
1400 West Gale Avenue		
Galesville, Wisconsin 54630		
	APV Baker AS Platinvej, 8 P.O. Box 329 DK-6000 Kolding Denmark (Not available in U.S.A.) APV Crepaco, Inc. 395 Fillmore Ave. Tonawonda, New York 14150 Alfa-Laval, Agri, Inc. 11100 No. Congress Ave. Kansas City, Missouri 64153 Alfa-Laval Food & Dairy Co. (Div. of Alfa-Laval Inc.) 8400 Lake View Parkway Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158 Babson Bros. Co. Dairy Systems Div. 1400 West Gale Avenue Galesville, Wisconsin 54630	APV Baker AS(9/8/82)Platinvej, 89.0. Box 329DK-6000 KoldingDenmarkDenmark(Not available in U.S.A.)APV Crepaco, Inc.(9/4/56)395 Fillmore Ave.70nawonda, New York 14150Alfa-Laval, Agri, Inc.(12/3/59)11100 No. Congress Ave.Kansas City, Missouri 64153Alfa-Laval Food & Dairy Co.(7/28/82)(Div. of Alfa-Laval Inc.)8400 Lake View ParkwayPleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158Babson Bros. Co.Babson Bros. Co.(3/8/93)Dairy Systems Div.1400 West Gale AvenueGalesville, Wisconsin 546301400

30	Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600	(10/2/56)
	Louisville, Kentucky 40232-5600	
14	Chester-Jensen Co., Inc.	(8/15/56)
	5th & Tilghman Sts., P.O. Box 908 Chester, Pennsylvania 19016	
791	The Coburn Co., Inc. 834 E. Milwaukee St., Box 147 Whitewater, WI 53190 (Mfg. by: Elmega S./L.	(9/14/94)
	Apartado De Cerros, 1	
	Camino Vrejo De Mourelle, S/N	
	15840 (Santa Comba) La Coruna	
	Spain	
468	Niro, Inc. Evaporator Division 9165 Rumsey Road	(2/2/86)
	Columbia, MD 21045-1991	
622	ITT Standard	(2/25/91)
	175 Standard Parkway	
	Cheektowaga, New York 14227	
	P.O. Box 1102	
-	Buffalo, New York 14240-1102	
15	Kusel Equipment Co.	(8/15/56)
	820 West St., P.O. Box 87	
	Watertown, Wisconsin 53094	
360	Laffranchi Wholesale Co.	(7/12/82)
	P.O. Box 1273	
	Ferndale, California 95536	
414	Paul Mueller Co.	(12/13/83)
	P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
491	On-Line Instrumention	(1/12/94)
	P.O. Box 541	
	Route 376	
	Hopewell Junction	
279	The Schlueter Company	(8/30/76)
	3410 Bell Street, P.O. Box 548	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547-0548	
100	(Mig. by Samuel Parker, New Zealand)	(10/2/01)
650	Schmidt-Bretten, Inc.	(10/3/91)
	204/5 woodingnam Drive	
670	Shellows Engineering Itd	(4/1/02)
0/0	2 Bohort Street	(4/1/92)
	P O Por 11 020	
	Filesclie Augkland 5	
	New Zealand	
	ALS Rep: Masport Inc	
	6140 McCormick Drive	
	Lincoln Nebroka 69507)	
659	Thermaline	(11/15/01)
0)0	180.37th Street	(11/15/91)
	Auburn Washington 98001	
610	Universal Dairy Equipment	(12/13/90)
	Auckland, New Zealand	(
	11100 N. Congress Avenue	
	Kansas City, Missouri 64153	
	(Mgr. Skellerup Engineering.	
	Ellersie, Auckland 5.	
	New Zealand)	

# 12-05 Tubular Heat Exchangers for Milk and Milk Products

438	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(12/10/84)
	395 Fillmore Avenue	
	Tonawanda, New York 14150	
248	Allegheny Bradford Corp.	(4/16/73)
	P.O. Box 200, Route 219 South	
	Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701	
243	Babson Brothers Company	(10/31/72)
	Dairy Systems Division	
	140 West Gale	
	Galesville, Wisconsin 54630	
734	Berdell Industries	(5/19/93)
	62 Scott Avenue	
	Brooklyn, New York 11237	
605	Cherry-Burrell	(8/30/90)
	Process Equipment Division	
	P.O. Box 35600	
	Louisville, Kentucky 40232-5600	
103	Chester-Jensen Co., Inc.	(6/6/58)
	5th & Tilghman Sts., P.O. Box 908	
100	Chester, Pennsylvania 19016	(10 /07 /00)
613	Efrex Corp.	(12/27/90)
	II Kitty Hawk Drive	
710	Pittsford, NY 14534-1620	(2)24/022
/12	Enerquip, Inc.	(2/24/95)
	DO Bon 269	
	P.O. BOX 308	
200	Foldmoior Equipment Inc	(1/20/05)
290	6000 Town Line Boad	(1/20/03)
	DO Box 474	
	F.O. DUX 4/4 Summuse New York 12211	
207	G & H Broducts Corn	(5/2/79)
307	7600.57th Avenue	()/2/70)
	PO Box 1100	
	Kenosha Wisconsin 521/1	
217	Girton Manufacturing Co	(1/31/71)
	Millville, Pennsylvania 17846	(1) 5 1/ 1 1/
616	ITT Standard	
	175 Standard Pkwy	
	P.O. Box 1102	
	Buffalo, New York 14240-1102	
711	Kusel Equipment Co.	(2/24/93)
	820 West Street	
	Watertown, WI 53094	
238	Paul Mueller Co	(6/28/72)
	P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
96	C. E. Rogers Co.	(3/31/64)
	So. Hwy #65, P.O. Box 118	
	Mora, Minnesota 55051	
532	Scherping Systems	(6/8/88)
	801 Kingsley St.	
	Winsted, Minnesota 55395	
392	Stork Food Machinery, Inc.	(6/9/83)
	(Mfg. by Stork, Netherlands)	
	P.O. Box 1258/Airport Parkway	
	Gainesville, Georgia 30503	
614	Tetra Pak Processing Systems	(12/27/90)
	P.O. Box 179	
	8400 Lake View Parkway, Suite 500	
	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158	
	(Mig. by Tetra Pak Stainless Equipment	nt AB,
	P.O. Box 64	
	Bruggaregatan 23, S-221 00	
	Lund, Sweden)	

591	Thermotech/Div. of Fristam Pumps, I 2410 Parview Rd.	nc. (2/8/90)
(22	Middleton, Wisconsin 55562	111101
632	Yula Corporation	(6/4/91)
	Bronx, New York 10474	
	13-09 Farm Milk Cooling and Hol	ding Tanks
802	Agroequcpos Heker, S.A. De C.V.	(11/10/94)
	Ind. Torreon, Coah, MEXICO	
	(U.S. Rep: James Read	
	M. E. Stainless	
	601 High Plain Dr.	
	Bel Air, MD 21014)	
240	Babson Brothers Company	(9/6/72)
	Dairy Systems Division	
	1400 West Gale	
10	Galesville, Wisconsin 54630	(LIAFIEL)
4K	Dairy Equipment Co.	(0/15/50)
	1919 S. Stoughton Rd. Madison Wisconsin 52716	
170P	Heavy Duty Products (Preston) Itd	12/8/66)
1/96	1261 Industrial Rd	(5/8/00)
	Cambridge (Preston)	
	Ontario, Canada N3H 4W3	
	(Not available in U.S.A.)	
12 <b>R</b>	Paul Mueller Co.	(7/31/56)
	1600 W. Phelps, P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
611	Universal Dairy Equipment	(12/13/90)
	11100 N Congress Avenue	
	TTTOO N. Congress Avenue	
	Kansas City, Missouri 64153	
	Kansas City, Missouri 64153 16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum	n Pans for
	Kansas City, Missouri 64153 16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products	n Pans for s
254	Kansas City, Missouri 64153 16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products APV Crepaco, Inc.	Pans for s (1/7/74)
254	Kansas City, Missouri 64153 16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products APV Crepaco, Inc. 165 John L. Dietsch Square	n Pans for s (1/7/74)
254	Kansas City, Missouri 64153 16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products APV Crepaco, Inc. 165 John L. Dietsch Square Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763	n Pans for 5 (1/7/74)
254 132	<ul> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60)
254 132	<ul> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60)
254 132	<ul> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contheme Inc.</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60)
254 132 277	<ul> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Boy 352, 111 Packer St.</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76)
254 132 277	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburynort Massachusetts 01950</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76)
254 132 277 500	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76)
254 132 277 500	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87)
254 132 277 500	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87)
254 132 277 500 186R	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> </ul>	(1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66)
254 132 277 500 186R	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66)
254 132 277 500 186R	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66)
254 132 277 500 186R 273	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76)
254 132 277 500 186R 273	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76)
254 132 277 500 186R 273	<ul> <li>Artiot N. Congress Avenue</li> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76)
254 132 277 500 186R 273	<ul> <li>Artoo N. Congress Avenue</li> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> <li>9165 Rumsey Road</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76)
254 132 277 500 186R 273	<ul> <li>Artoo N. Congress Avenue</li> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> <li>9165 Rumsey Road</li> <li>Columbia, Maryland 21045</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76)
254 132 277 500 186R 273 639	<ul> <li>Artiot N. Congress Avenue</li> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> <li>9165 Rumsey Road</li> <li>Columbia, Maryland 21045</li> <li>Niro-Sterner, Inc.</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76) (7/10/91)
254 132 277 500 186R 273 639	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> <li>9165 Rumsey Road</li> <li>Columbia, Maryland 21045</li> <li>Niro-Sterner, Inc.</li> <li>421-6th Street South</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76) (7/10/91)
254 132 277 500 186R 273 639	<ul> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> <li>9165 Rumsey Road</li> <li>Columbia, Maryland 21045</li> <li>Niro-Sterner, Inc.</li> <li>421-6th Street South</li> <li>Winsted, Minnesota 55395</li> <li>C. E. Rogers Co. (7/31/58)</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76) (7/10/91)
254 132 277 500 186R 273 639 107R	<ul> <li>Artiot N. Congress Avenue</li> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> <li>9165 Rumsey Road</li> <li>Columbia, Maryland 21045</li> <li>Niro-Sterner, Inc.</li> <li>421-6th Street South</li> <li>Winsted, Minnesota 55395</li> <li>C.E. Rogers Co. (7/31/58)</li> <li>So. Hwy #65, P.O. Box 118</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76) (7/10/91)
254 132 277 500 186R 273 639 107R	<ul> <li>Into N. Congress Avenue</li> <li>Kansas City, Missouri 64153</li> <li>16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum Milk and Milk Products</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>165 John L. Dietsch Square</li> <li>Attleboro Fall, Massachusetts 02763</li> <li>APV Crepaco, Inc.</li> <li>395 Fillmore Ave.</li> <li>Tonawanda, New York 14150</li> <li>Contherm, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.</li> <li>Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950</li> <li>Dedert Corporation</li> <li>20000 Governors Drive</li> <li>Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>Niro Evaporators, Inc.</li> <li>(Formerly Niro Atomizer</li> <li>Food and Dairy)</li> <li>9165 Rumsey Road</li> <li>Columbia, Maryland 21045</li> <li>Niro-Sterner, Inc.</li> <li>421-6th Street South</li> <li>Winsted, Minnesota 55395</li> <li>C.E. Rogers Co. (7/31/58)</li> <li>So. Hwy #65, P.O. Box 118</li> <li>Mora, Minnesota 55051</li> </ul>	Pans for (1/7/74) (10/26/60) (8/19/76) (4/9/87) (9/6/66) (5/20/76) (7/10/91)
17-07 Formers, Fillers and Sealers of Single Service Containers for Milk and Milk Products
 220
 Tetra Rex Packaging Systems
 (4/24/71)

 (formerly TetraPak/EquipUS)
 (formerly TetraPak/EquipUS)

	withding a for mink dire mink f	odocia	
366	Autoprod, Inc. 5355 115th Avenue N.	(9/15/82)	
202	Clearwater, Florida 34620	(4/15/02)	
<b>30</b> 2	4800 Roberts Rd.	(4/15/85)	
	Columbus, Ohio 43228		
102	(Mfg. by Jagenberg, West Germany)		
192	2400-6th St S W P O Box 3000	(1/3/67)	
	Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406		
488	Fords Holmatic, Inc.	(12/22/86)	
	1750 Corporate Dr., Suite 700		
610	Norcross, Georgia 30093	(2/22/01)	
019	63691 Ranstadt 1/Hessen Germany	(4/24/91)	
	(Hassia U.S.A., Inc. 39 Plymouth St.		
	Fairfield, New York 07007)		
473	International Paper Company	(6/12/86)	
	4020 Stirrup Creek Drive Bldg B200		
	Durham, North Carolina 27703		
735	Kvalitetsproduktion AB	(6/11/93)	
	S-693 29 Degerfors, Sweden		
	(U.S. Rep: Flowtech, Inc. 1900 Lake Park Drive Ste 345		
	Smyrna, Georgia 30080)		
731	LIEDER-Maschinenbau Gmbh & Co. KG	(5/18/93)	
	Postfach 1252/Im Laab 3		
763	3033 Schwarmstedt, Germany	(11/16/02)	
/43	6950 Worthington-Galena Road	(11/10/95)	
	Worthington, Ohio 43085		
330	Milliken Packaging	(8/26/80)	
	White Stone, South Carolina 29353		
442	Milliken Packaging	(2/21/85)	
	White Stone, South Carolina 29386	(=,==,=))	
137	Elo Pak, Inc.	(10/17/62)	
	30000 South Hill Road		
281	Purity Packaging Corp.	(11/8/76)	
201	800 Kaderly Road	(11/0//0)	
	Columbus, Ohio 43228		
723	James River Corporation	(3/26/93)	
	Milford Obio 45150		
	(Mfg. by Thimonnier, France)		
746	Septipack, Inc.	(1/11/94)	
	2313 Benson Mill Rd.		
	Sparks, Maryland 21152	nce)	
482	Serac, Inc.	(8/25/86)	
	300 Westgate Drive		
	Carol Stream, Illinois 60188	16 10 10 00	
681	Shikoku Kakoki Co., Ltd.	(6/8/92)	
	Tarohachisu, Kitajima-Cho		
	Itanogun, Tokushima, Japan		
	(U.S. Rep: Pure-Pak, Inc.		
	30000 South Hill Road		
351	Tetra Pak. Inc.	(1/7/82)	
551	909 Asbury Drive	(1,7,04)	
	Buffalo Grove, IL 60089		
	(Mfg. by A. B. Tetra, Italy)		

	(formerly TetraPak/EquipUS)	(
	909 Asbury Drive	
	Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60090	
19-0	4 Batch Continuous Freezers for Ice Similarly Frozen Dairy Foods, as	Cream, Ices, and Amended
141	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(4/15/63)
	100 South CP Ave.	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
140	Cherry-Burrell Corp.	(12/10/63)
	P.U. DOX 55000	
286	Tetra Laval Food Hover Inc	(12/8/76)
200	201 Broad Street	(12/0/70)
	Lake Geneva, Wisconsin 53147	
	(Mfg. by O. G. Hoyer A/S, Denmark)	
465	Leon's Frozen Custard	(12/17/85)
	3131 S. 27th Street	
	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53151	
573	Processing Machinery & Supply Co.	(9/28/89)
	1108 Frankford Ave.	
	Mfa by PMS Italiana Italy)	
355	Fmery Thompson Machine & Supply (	Co (3/9/82)
577	1349 Inwood Ave.	JO. (J/ // 02)
	Bronx, New York 10452	
	22.04 Sile type Sterrage Tan	ke for
	Milk and Milk Products	s for
154	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(2/10/65)
	100 South CP Ave.	(
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
168	Cherry-Burrell Corp.	(6/16/65)
	(A Unit of AMCA Int'l, Inc.)	
	575 E. Mill Street	
160	Little Falls, New York 15505	(415165)
100	P.O. Box 1227, 600 No. 54th Ave	(4/)/0)
	St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301	
181	Damrow Co.	(5/18/66)
	(Div. of DEC Int'l., Inc.)	
	196 Western Ave., P.O. Box 750	
	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935-0750	
312	Feldmeier Equipment, Inc.	(9/15/78)
	P O Box 474	
	Syracuse, New York 13211	
439	JV Northwest, Inc.	(1/22/85)
	28120 S.W. Boberg Rd.	
	Wisonville, Oregon 97070	
702	Paul Krohnert Manufacturing, Ltd.	(11/6/92)
	P.O. Box 126	
	Milton Ontario Canada 19T 2V3	
	(Not available in the U.S.A.)	
155	Paul Mueller Co.	(2/10/65)
	1600 W. Phelps, P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
503	Ripley Stainless, Ltd.	(5/1/87)
	RK #3, Site 41	70
	(Not available in USA)	20
479	Scherping Systems	(8/3/86)
	801 Kingsley Street	(-/0/20)
	Winsted, Minnesota 55395	

675	Stainless Fabrication, Inc. 620 North Prince Lane	(4/22/92)
	Springfield, Missouri 65802	
165	Walker Stainless Equipment Co., Inc. Elroy, Wisconsin 53929	(4/26/65)
	23-02 Equipment for Packaging Fra Cottage Cheese and Similar Mill	zen Desserts, k Products
174	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(9/28/65)
	Filling & Wrapping Systems Div.	
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, WI 53551	
209	Doboy Packaging Machinery Incorp.	(7/23/69)
	869 S. Knowles Ave.	
1-1	New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017	(4/20/02)
0/4	Fayssen Manufacturing	(4/20/92)
	PO Box 571	
	Sheboygan Wisconsin 53082-0571	
343	O.G. Hover. Inc.	(7/6/81)
5-5	201 Broad St.	
	Lake Geneva, Wisconsin 53147	
	(Mfg. by Alfa Hoyer, Denmark)	
679	Ice Cream Novelties	(6/1/92)
	Division of Popsicle Inc., Ltd.	
	5305 Harvester Road	
	P.O. Box 610	
	Burlington, Ontario, Canada L/R 315	
	(U.S. Kep:Sunshine biscuits 100 Woodbridge Center Drive	
	Woodbridge New Jersey 07095-1190	ຄ
635	Interbake Dairy Ingredients Div.	(7/10/91)
0,00	2220 Edward Holland Drive	(.,, , -,
	Suite 301	
	Richmond, Virginia 23230	
760	Jordan Manufacturing, Inc.	(2/23/94)
	Rt. 1, Box 42 A 1	
	Crossville, Alabama 35962	
537	Osgood Industries, Inc.	(7/19/88)
	Oldaman Florida 24677	
666	Papidpak	(2/5/02)
000	1725 West 8th Street	(3/ 3/ 74)
	Appleton, Wisconsin 54911	
740	Raque Food Systems, Inc.	(6/25/93)
	11002 Decimal Drive	
	Louisville, Kentucky 40299	
222	Sweetheart Packaging	(11/15/71)
	(Formerly Fort Howard Pkg. Corp.)	
	10100 Reistertown Road	
	Owing Mills, Maryland 21117	
	24-02 Non-coil Type Batch Ba	staurivars
150	And Honeon Type Burch Pe	
158	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(3/24/05)
	Lake Mills Wisconsin 52551	
161	Cherry-Burrell Corp	(4/5/65)
	(A Unit of AMCA Int'l., Inc.)	(4) 5/ 05)
	575 E. Mill St.	
	Little Falls, New York 13365	
187	DCI, Inc.	(9/26/66)
	P.O. Box 1227, 600 No. 54th Ave.	
	St. Cloud, Minnesota 56302	
519	Feldmeier Equipment, Inc.	(10/22/87)
	0800 Town Line Road	
	F.U. BOX 4/4 Sumarice New York 12011	
	Syracuse, New TOTK 15211	

100	Paul Mueller Co.	(4/20/05)
	P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
	25-02 Non-coil Type Batch Proce Milk and Milk Products	essors for
159	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(3/24/65)
	100 South CP Ave.	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
162	Cherry-Burrell Corp.	(4/5/65)
	(A Unit of AMCA Int'l., Inc.)	
	575 E. Mill St.	
	Little Falls, New York 13365	
188	DCI, Inc.	(9/26/66)
	P.O. Box 1227, 600 No. 54th Ave.	
	St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301	
725	Inox-Tech, Inc.	(4/14/93)
	6705 Route 132	
	Ville Ste-Catherine	
	Quebec, Canada JOL 1E0	
	(U.S. Rep: Michael Ripka, Pres., Bione	x
	12615 E. Meridian Avenue	
	Payallup, Washington 98373)	
710	Lee Industries, Inc.	(2/10/93)
	P.O. Box 687	
	514 West Pine Street	
	Phillipsburg, Pennsylvania 16866	
167	Paul Mueller Co.	(4/26/65)
	P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
687	SANIFAB	(8/3/92)
	528 North Street	
	Stratford, Wisconsin 54484	
448	Scherping Systems	(8/1/85)
	801 Kingsley Street	
	Winsted, Minnesota 55395	
520	Stainless Fabrication, Inc.	(12/8/87)
	4455 W. Kearney	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
202	Walker Stainless Equip. Co., Inc.	(9/24/68)
	625 State St., P.O. Box 202	
	New Lisbon, Wisconsin 53950-0202	
26	-03 Sifters for Dry Milk and Dry	Milk Products
752	Andritz Sprout-Bauer	(1/28/94)

- -

......

#### Sherman Street Muncy, Pennsylvania 17756 634 Great Western Mfg. Co. (7/10/91) 2017 South Fourth Street P.O. Box 149 Leavenworth, Kansas 66048 363 Kason Corp. (7/28/82)1301 East Linden Ave. Linden, New Jersey 07036 430 Midwestern Industries, Inc. (10/11/84) 915 Oberlin Rd., P.O. Box 810 Massillon, Ohio 44648-0810 185 Rotex, Inc. (8/10/66) 1230 Knowlton St. Cincinnati, Ohio 45223 656 Separator Engineering, Ltd. (11/4/91) 810 Ellingham Street Pointe Clair, Quebec, Canada H9R 3S4 (U.S. Rep: Kason Corp. 1301 E. Linden Avenue

Linden, NJ 07036)

172 Sweco, Inc. (9/1/65) 7120 Buffington Rd. Florence, KY 41042

	27-02 Equipment for Packaging and Dry Milk Product	g Dry Milk s
353	All-Fill, Inc.	(3/2/82)
	418 Creamery Way	
	Exton, Pennsylvania 19341	
618	Hayssen Manufacturing Company	(2/18/91)
	5300 Highway 42 North	
	P.O. Box 571	
	Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53082-0571	
	(Manufactured by Yamato Scale Co.	
625	Akasi, 673, Japan)	(6/2/01)
025	isnida Scales Mig. Co., inc.	(4/2/91)
	Sakvo-Ku Kvoto Japan	
	(U.S. Rep: Heat & Control	
	225 Shaw Rd.	
	S. San Francisco, CA 94080)	
409	Mateer-Burt Co.	(10/31/83)
	436 Devon Park Dr.	
	Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087	
497	Triangle Package Machinery Co.	(2/26/87)
	6655 West Diversey Ave.	
	Chicago, Illinois 60635	
2	8-02 Flow Meters for Milk and	Milk Products
270	ABB Kent-Taylor, Inc.	(2/9/76)
	(Formerly Taylor Instruments)	
	P.O. Box 20550	
	Rochester, New York 14602-0550	
272	Accurate Metering Systems, Inc.	(4/2/76)
	1651 Wilkening Court	
252	Schaumburg, Illinois 601/3	(1)274
200	ASAS W Prown Deer Pood	(1/2/74)
	PO Box 23099	
	Milwaukee Wisconsin 53223	
359	Brooks Instruments	(6/11/82)
	407 West Vine St.	
	Hatfield, PA 19440	
660	Danfoss A/S	(11/20/91)
	DK-6430	
	Nordborg, Denmark	
	(U.S. Rep: Danfoss Electronics	
	2995 Eastrock Drive	
110	Rockford, Illinois 61109)	(2)2)00
469	Endress & Hauser, Inc.	(3/3/80)
	Creenwood Indiana 46142	
602	Endress & Hauser Flowtec AG	(9/14/92)
072	Kagenstrasse 7	(9/14/94)
	Ch 4153 Reinach, Switzerland	
226	Fischer & Porter Co.	(12/9/71)
	125 E. County Line Rd.	(////-/
	Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974	
477	Flowdata, Inc.	(7/31/86)
	1784 Firman Drive	
	Richardson, TX 75081	Second of the
506	Flow Technology, Inc.	(6/17/87)
	4250 East Broadway Road	
	Phoenix, Arizona 85040	
224	The Foxboro Company	(11/16/71)
	33 Commercial Street	
	roxporo, massacnusetts 02035	

717	Gemu Valves, Inc. 3800 Camp Creek Parkway	(3/4/93)
	Ste. 102, Bldg. 2400	
	Atlanta, Georgia 30331	
649	Geo Technology	(10/2/91)
	12312 E. 60th Street	
	Tulsa, Oklahoma 74146	
661	G/H Products Corp.	(11/21/91)
	7600-57th Avenue	
	P.O. Box 1199	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142	
562	Great Lakes Instruments, Inc.	(2/6/89)
	8855 North 55th Street	
	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223	
630	Halliburton Services	(5/28/91)
	Drawer 1431	
/	Duncan, Oklahoma 73536-0602	
574	Hersey Measurement Co., Inc.	(10/12/89)
	150 Venture Blvd.	
	P.O. Box 4585	
	Spartanburg, South Carolina 29305	
512	Hoffer Flow Controls, Inc.	(8/17/87)
	107 Kitty Hawk Lane	
	Elizabeth City, NC 27909	
744	Honeywell	(11/16/93)
	Industrial Controls Div.	
	1100 Virgina Drive	
	Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 1903	4
733	Honeywell, Inc.	(5/18/93)
	14841 Black Canyon Highway	
	Phoenix, Arizona 85023	(2/10 (70)
205	GH Flow Automation	(3/10/75)
	(formerly Tokheim Automation)	
	9303 Sam Houston Parkway	
EDE	Houston, Texas //099-5298	
222	Invalco, Inc.	
	(A subsidiary of Smith Meter, Inc.)	
	P.U. DOX 1185	
764	Ichason Vokosawa	
/04	A Dart Boad	
	4 Dart Road	
	Alfa by Vokonara Electric Corn	
	(Mig. by Tokogawa Electric Corp.	
	2-7-52 Nakacho Musashino shi Tolavo	
	Musasiiino-siii, Tokyo,	
520	Kohne America Inc	(5/10/00)
347	7 Deseborn Boad	()/10/00)
	Peabody Massachusetts 01060	
	(Mfg. by Altometer Holland)	
755	Liquid Controls Corporation	(2/21/04)
/33	105 (Ibrecht Drive	(2/21/94)
	Lake Phyfit Illinois 60044	
	Mfg by Processantomatic	
	Roy 117	
	61070 Vaanhamd Sweden)	
779	Magnetrol Intl Inc	(7/27/04)
//0	5300 Relmont Poad	(1/2//77)
	Downers Grover II 60515	
379	Micro Motion Inc	(2/16/93)
5/0	7070 Winchester Circle	(4/10/05)
	Boulder Colorado 80301	
720	Peek Measurement Itd	(4/14/03)
149	Kings Worthy Winchester	(4/14/73)
	Hampshire England \$023.704	
	(IIS Rep: Deek Measurement	
	10335 Landshury Ste 200	
	Houston Texas 77000.2407)	
	11000011. 1040 //077 70/1	

490	Rosemount, Inc.	(1/8/87)
	12001 Technology Dr.	
585	Eden Prairie, Minnesota Schlumberger Industries Itd	(12/7/89)
)0)	11321 Richmond Ave.	(12///0/)
	Houston, Texas 77082-2615	
	(Mfg. by Schlumberger, England)	(10,10,000)
587	Schlumberger Ind., Measurement Div	7. (12/18/89)
	Greenwood, South Carolina 29646	
	(Mfg. by Schlumberger, France)	
550	Sparling Instruments Co., Inc.	(10/26/88)
	4097 N. Temple City Blvd.	
	P.O. Box 5988 Fl Monte, California 91731	
715	Thermal Instrument Co.	(2/25/93)
	217 Sterner Mill Road	
	Trevose, Pennsylvania 19053	
386	Turbo Instruments, Inc.	(5/11/83)
	4 Vashell Way Orinda, California 94563	
	(Mfg. by Turowerk, West Germany)	
803	Turck, Inc.	(11/18/94)
	3000 Campus Dr.	
	Plymouth, MN 55441-2656	
	(MIG. Dy: EGE - Electronik Revensberg 34	
	D-24214 Gehorf	
	Germany	
664	Schutte & Koerting	(12/16/91)
	(A division of Ketema, Inc.)	
	2233 State Road	
	Bensalem, PA 19020	
	29.01 Air Eliminators for Milk	and Eluid
	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products	and Fluid
340	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc.	and Fluid (6/2/81)
340	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court	and Fluid (6/2/81)
340	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173	and Fluid (6/2/81)
340 662	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600 57th Automot	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91)
340 662	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91)
340 662	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91)
340 662 436	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84)
340 662 436	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84)
340 662 436	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84)
340 662 436	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 30-01 Farm Milk Storage	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) Tanks
<ul><li>340</li><li>662</li><li>436</li><li>421</li></ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co.	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84)
<ul><li>340</li><li>662</li><li>436</li><li>421</li></ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84)
<ul><li>340</li><li>662</li><li>436</li><li>421</li></ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84)
<ul><li>340</li><li>662</li><li>436</li><li>421</li></ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc.	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) schangers (6/15/77)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave.	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp.	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77) (7/26/79)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77) (7/26/79)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600 Louisville, KY 40232-5600	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77) (7/26/79)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> <li>274</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600 Louisville, KY 40232-5600 Contherm, Inc.	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77) (7/26/79) (6/25/76)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> <li>274</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600 Louisville, KY 40232-5600 Contherm, Inc. P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St.	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77) (7/26/79) (6/25/76)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> <li>274</li> <li>496</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600 Louisville, KY 40232-5600 Contherm, Inc. P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St. Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) cchangers (6/15/77) (7/26/79) (6/25/76)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> <li>274</li> <li>496</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600 Louisville, KY 40232-5600 Contherm, Inc. P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St. Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950 FR Mfg. Corp. 2807 South Highway 99	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) tanks (4/17/84) (6/15/77) (7/26/79) (7/26/79) (6/25/76) (2/23/87)
<ul> <li>340</li> <li>662</li> <li>436</li> <li>421</li> <li>290</li> <li>323</li> <li>274</li> <li>496</li> </ul>	29-01 Air Eliminators for Milk Milk Products Accurate Metering Systems, Inc. 1651 Wilkening Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60173 G/H Products Corp. 7600-57th Avenue P.O. Box 1199 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53142 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395 <b>30-01 Farm Milk Storage</b> Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828 Springfield, Missouri 65801 <b>31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Ex</b> APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Ave. Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Cherry-Burrell Corp. Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600 Louisville, KY 40232-5600 Contherm, Inc. P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker St. Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950 FR Mfg. Corp. 2807 South Highway 99 Stockton, California 95202	and Fluid (6/2/81) (11/21/91) (11/27/84) (11/27/84) Tanks (4/17/84) Changers (6/15/77) (7/26/79) (7/26/79) (6/25/76) (2/23/87)

361	N.V. Terlet	(7/12/82)
	P.O. Box 62	
	7200 AB Zutphen	
	Netherlands	
	(U.S. Agent Manning & Lewis-NJ)	
	32-01 Uninsulated Tanks fo and Milk Products	or Milk
397	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(6/21/83)
	100 South CP Ave.	
~ / /	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
264	Cherry-Burrell Corp.	(1/27/75)
	(A Unit of AMCA Int'l., Inc.)	
	J/J E. Mill St. Little Falls New York 13365	
268	DCL Inc	(11/21/75)
200	600 No. 54th Ave., P.O. Box 1227	(11/=1//))
	St. Cloud. Minnesota 56301	
708	Lee Industries, Inc.	(1/12/93)
	P.O. Box 688	
	Phillipsburg, PA 16866	
354	C.E. Rogers Co.	(3/3/82)
	S. Hwy. #65, P.O. Box 118	
	Mora, Minnesota 55051	
683	SANIFAB	(7/9/92)
	A Division of A&B Process Systems (	corp.
	528 North Street	
441	Scherping Systems	(2/1/95)
111	801 Kingsley St	(3/1/0))
	Winsted, Minnesota 55395	
339	Walker Stainless Equip. Co., Inc.	(6/2/81)
557	618 State St.	(-/-//
	New Lisbon, Wisconsin 53950	
33	3-00 Polished Metal Tubing for	Dairy Products
310	Allegheny Bradford Corp.	(7/19/78)
	P.O. Box 200 Route 219 South	
612	Bradford, Pennsylvania 16/01	(12/0/02)
415	AZCO, IIIC. P.O. Box 567	(12/0/05)
	Appleton Wisconsin 54012	
736	Kyalitetsproduktion AB	(6/11/93)
150	S-693 29 Degerfors, Sweden	(0/11/75)
	(U.S. Rep: Flowtech, Inc.	
	1900 Lake Park Drive, Ste. 345	
	Smyrna, Georgia 30080)	
308	Rath Manufacturing Co., Inc.	(6/20/78)
	2505 Foster Ave.	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53545	
368	Rodger Industries Inc.	(10/7/82)
	P.O. Box 186, R.R. I	
	Geneda NOR 140	
	(Not available in U.S.A.)	
776	Siam Stainless	(7/18/04)
//0	Fittings & Tubulars	(//10/94)
	Bangkok, Thailand	
	(U.S. Rep: Kurt Orban Partners	
	Kurt Orban	
	450 Kings Road	
	Brisbane, CA 94005)	
775	Trent Tube	(7/18/94)
	P. O. Box 77	
200	East Troy, WI 53120	(1)(2)
289	1 ri-Clover, Inc.	(1/21/77)
	Kenosha Wisconsin 521/1	
	and the state of the second se	

361 N.V. Terlet

331	United Industries, Inc.	(10/23/80)	5
	Beloit, Wisconsin 53511		
	34-02 Portable Bins		3
647	Thomas Conveyor Company	(9/18/91)	
0	Tote System Division	(), 10, ) 1)	6
	Burleson, Texas 76028		
			5
	35-00 Continuous Blende	rs	
527	Arde Barinco, Inc.	(3/15/88)	
	Sou Walnut Street		6
526	Reper Corp /Hosokawa	(2/15/99)	
140	333 Taff St. N.F.	(3/1)/00)	_
	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413		70
	(Mfg. by Lelystad, Netherlands)		
590	Chemineer, Inc.	(1/23/90)	
	125 Flagship Dr.		
	North Andover, Massachusetts 01845		
417	Cherry-Burrell	(2/7/84)	6
	Process Equipment Division		
	P.U. BOX 33000		
642	Mondomix Howden B V	(8/7/91)	
012	Reeweg 13	(0///)1)	6
	P.O. Box 98		
	1394 ZH Nederhorst den Berg		
	The Netherlands		4
	(U.S. Rep: Donster and Co.		
	HCR-3, Box 128		
600	Johnsburg, N.Y. 12843)	(6/2/02)	4
000	613 Colby Drive	(0/3/92)	
	Waterloo, Ontario		
	Canada N2V 1A1		
	(Not available in U.S.A.)		
766	Semi-Bulk Systems	(4/28/94)	5
	1812 Walton Road		-
	St. Louis, Missouri 63114		
724	Silverson Machines, Inc.	(4/14/93)	4
	P.U. BOX 389 355 Chestnut Street		
	Fast Longmeadow Massachusetts 010	28	-
	(Mfg. by Silverson Machines.		6
	Chesham, England)		
	36-00 Colloid Mills		(
808	Boston Shearpump Inc	(12/16/94)	0
000	P.O. Box 390161	(14/10//1)	
	Cambridge, MA 02139-9998		
608	Kinematica	(10/17/90)	
	170 Linden Street		6
	Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181		
	(Mfg. by: Kinematica AG,		
202	CH-6014 Littau/Lucerne, Switzerland)		74
293	611 Sugar Creek Boad	(8/25///)	
	Delavan Wisconsin 53115		
	Semvan, wisconsul (J11)		
	37-01 Liquid Pressure and Level Sen	sing Devices	
738	ABB Kent-Taylor, Inc.	(6/25/93)	1.
	1175 John Street		
	ROCHESLEF, NEW FORK 14002-0550		

576	Ametek/Mansfield & Green Division	(10/13/89)
	8600 Somerset Dr.	
	Largo, Florida 34643	
318	Anderson Instrument Co., Inc.	(4/9/79)
	156 Auriesville Road	(-121.22)
	Fultonville, New York 12072	
659	Bindicator Company	(11/20/91)
	1915 Dove Street	(11/20/71)
	Port Huron Michigan 48060	
525	Caldwell Systems Corporation	(2/4/99)
/=/	(Formerly Zantel Instruments)	(3/4/00)
	1323 Sherman Drive	
	Longmont Colorado 80501	
672	Computer Instruments Com	(4/2/02)
0/2	1000 Shames Drive	(4/5/94)
	Westhury New York 11500	
706	CTI Celtek Electronics	(12/20/02)
/00	126 Merizzi Street	(12/27/72)
	St Laurent Ouebec Canada H/T 15/	
	St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada H41 154	
	1000 Loopides Street	
	New Orleans Louisiana 70119)	
640	Dresser Industries	(7/16/01)
040	Instrument Division	(//10/91)
	250 East Main Street	
	Stratford Connecticut 06407	
662	Drasser Industries	(12/4/01)
005	Instrument Division	(12/4/91)
	210 Old Cate Lane	
	Milford Connections 06460	
405	Millord, Connecticut 00400	(0/27/02)
403	205 Keith Velley Dd	(9/2//85)
	Lossham Donney Ku.	
450	Fodrass + Hausen Inc	(10/17/95)
479	2350 Endress Place	(10/1//85)
	2330 Endress Place	
	Mfg by Endress + Hauser CmbH	
	Unig. by Endress + Hauser Onibri,	
	D 70690 Maulburg Cormany	
574	Flow Technology Inc	(1/1/100)
)44	A250 E Broadway Boad	(1/14/00)
	Phoenix Arizona 85040	
162	The Foxhoro Company	(12/6/95)
405	22 Commercial Street	(12/0/03)
	Southana Massachusetta 02025	
660	CP: 50 New York Ltd	(2/20/02)
000	OF. JO New TOIK, LIU.	(3/30/92)
	2//0 Long Road	
	Cond Island New York 14072	
651	Granu Island, New TOIK 140/2	(10/2/01)
051	Granzow, Inc.	(10/3/91)
	Charlotte North Caroline 28227	
	Offer Kubles AC	
	(MIT: KUDIET AG	
(22	Griffish Industrial Data da eta Company	((121/01)
033	Grinth Industrial Products Company	(0/21/91)
	P.O. BOX III	
7/0	Putnam, CI 06260	(1/17/04)
/49	Haenni Cie & AG	(1/1//94)
	CH-3303	
	Jegenstort, Switzerland	lan
	(U.S. Representative: Viatran Corporat	non
	Sou industrial Drive	
	Grand Island, NY 140/2)	((112)04
//1	17/1 W Pose Corden Lana	(0/13/94)
	1/11 W. ROSE GAIDEN Lane	
	FILUCILLA, ALIZULIA 0002/	

557	Honeywell, Inc.	(12/21/88)
	Industrial Controls Div.	
	1100 Virginia Drive	
620	Intrinsic Safety Equipment of Texas	(5/20/91)
049	907 Bay Star	()/20//1)
	Webster, TX 77598-1531	
598	Invalco, Inc.	(3/22/90)
	P.O. Box 1183	
	Hutchinson, Kansas 67504-1183	
572	ITT Conoflow	(9/25/89)
	P.O. Box 768, Rt. 78	
709	St. George, South Carolina 294//	(10/14/04)
/90	1400 Business Center Dr	(10/14/94)
	Mount Prospect. II 60056	
396	King Engineering Corp.	(6/13/83)
	P.O. Box 1228	
	Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106	
501	Lumenite Electronic Company	(4/27/87)
	2331 N. 17th Avenue	
	Franklin Park, Illinois 60131	
768	MTS Sensors Division	(6/6/94)
	3001 Sheldon Drive	
	Cary, North Carolina 27513	(2 (20 (00))
596	Magnetrol International	(3/20/90)
	Downers Grove Illinois 60515	
627	Milltronics Inc	(4/12/01)
04/	730 The Kingsway	(4/14/91)
	Peterborough, Ontario	
	Canada K9I 7B1	
	(U.S. Rep: Milltronics, Inc.	
	709 E. Stadium Drive	
	Arlington, Texas 76011)	
597	NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.	(3/20/90)
	Via C. Battisti 59	
	28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	
500	(Not Available in U.S.A.)	(1 (2 (00)
523	Paper Machine Components, Inc.	(1/3/88)
	Miry Brook Road	
554	Par Sonics Inc	(11/30/88)
)) <del>1</del>	R.D. #1 - Box 505	(11/30/00)
	Centre Hall, Pennsylvania 16828	
563	PI Components Corp.	(2/13/89)
	10825 Barely Lane, Suite H	
	Houston, Texas 77070	
644	Princo Instruments, Inc.	(8/22/91)
	1020 Industrial Highway	
	Southampton, Pennsylvania 18966-40	95
328	Rosemount, Inc.	(5/22/80)
	12001 Technology Dr.	
704	Eden Prairie, Minnesota	(0/21/04)
/84	1200 Checepeerke Ave	(8/31/94)
	Columbus OH 43212-2288	
515	Setra Systems Inc	(9/14/87)
	45 Nagag Park	() 14/0/)
	Acton, Massachusetts 01720	
583	S.J. Controls, Inc.	(11/11/89)
	2248 Obispo Ave. #203	
	Long Beach, California 90806	
638	Span Instruments	(7/10/91)
	1947 Avenue "K"	
	Plano, Texas 75074	

285	Tank Mate Div./Monitor Mfg. Co. P.O. Box AL	(12/7/76)
	Elburn, Illinois 60119	
641	Tempress A/S	(7/16/91)
	Engtoften 6, DK-8260	
	Viby J, Denmark	
765	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(4/27/94)
	9201 Wilmot Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
754	Valmet Automation	(2/15/94)
	30 Thomas Drive	
	Westbrook, Maine 04092	
	(Mfg. by Valmet-Finland	
	P. O. Box 237 SF-33101	
	Tampere, Finland)	
410	Viatran Corporation	(11/1/83)
	300 Industrial Drive	
	Grand Island, New York 14072	
569	WEISS Instruments, Inc.	(5/24/89)
	85 Bell St.	
	West Babylon, New York 11704	
(00	(Mfg. by Nuova-Fima, Italy)	
600	Weksler Instruments Corporation	
	800 Mill Rd.	
111	Freeport, NY 11520-0808	(0.110.01)
646	WIKA Instrument Corp.	(9/10/91)
	1000 Wiegand Blvd.	
LOF	Lawrenceville, Georgia 50245	(0/2/02)
005	2220 2 Midland Avenue	(8/3/92)
	Scarborough Ontario	
	Canada M1P 3F6	
	ALS Den: Winter's Thermonyuges I	
	TU 3 NED WHILE STOCIDURADES I	nc
	100 Sonwil Drive	nc.
	100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225)	nc.
	100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) 38-00 Cottage Cheese V	inc.
541	100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) 38-00 Cottage Cheese V	ats
541	100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) 38-00 Cottage Cheese V Kusel Equipment Company 920 Wort St	inc. <b>/ats</b> (9/16/88)
541	100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) <b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b> Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St. Water St.	inc. <b>/ats</b> (9/16/88)
541	(U.S. Rep. white's interiogauges, i 100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) <b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b> Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St. Watertown, Wisconsin 53094 Stoelting Lac	inc. <b>/ats</b> (9/16/88)
541 385	(0.5. Kep. white's interiogauges, i 100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) <b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b> Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St. Watertown, Wisconsin 53094 Stoelting, Inc. B.O. Boo 127	inc. <b>fats</b> (9/16/88) (5/5/83)
541 385	(U.S. Rep. white's internogauges, i 100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) <b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b> Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St. Watertown, Wisconsin 53094 Stoelting, Inc. P.O. Box 127 Kiel Wisconsin 530(20127)	nc. <b>/ats</b> (9/16/88) (5/5/83)
541 385	(U.S. Rep. white's internogauges, i 100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) <b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b> Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St. Watertown, Wisconsin 53094 Stoelting, Inc. P.O. Box 127 Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127	nc. <b>/ats</b> (9/16/88) (5/5/83)
541 385	100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225) 38-00 Cottage Cheese W Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St. Watertown, Wisconsin 53094 Stoelting, Inc. P.O. Box 127 Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127 40-01 Bag Collectors for Driver Milk Decider	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk
541 385	<ul> <li>(0.3. Rep. while is interining auges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li>40-01 Bag Collectors for Drand Dry Milk Product</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk is
541 385 504	<ul> <li>(0.3. Rep. while is interinogauges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li>40-01 Bag Collectors for Drand Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk is (5/15/87)
541 385 504	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. while is intering adges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b> and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk is (5/15/87)
541 385 504	<ul> <li>(U.S. Kep. while is interining adges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b> and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> </ul>	nc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk is (5/15/87)
541 385 504 453	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. white's interining auges, in 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b></li> <li>and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosolawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> </ul>	nc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85)
<ul><li>541</li><li>385</li><li>504</li><li>453</li></ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. white's interining auges, in 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Da</b></li> <li>and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85)
<ul> <li>541</li> <li>385</li> <li>504</li> <li>453</li> <li>201</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. white's interining auges, in 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li>40-01 Bag Collectors for Drand Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosolkawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> </ul>	nc. (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85)
541 385 504 453 381	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. while is interining auges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li>40-01 Bag Collectors for Drand Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>026 E. Marle Pd</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83)
<ul> <li>541</li> <li>385</li> <li>504</li> <li>453</li> <li>381</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. white's interining auges, in 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127</li> <li>40-01 Bag Collectors for Drand Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Burning Marcine Michigan (2011)</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83)
541 385 504 453 381	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. while is intering adges, i 100 Sonwil Drive Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation 201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosolcawa MikroPul E. Systems 102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>C. F. Bosner Company</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83) (0/25 (85)
<ul> <li>541</li> <li>385</li> <li>504</li> <li>453</li> <li>381</li> <li>456</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. while is intering adges, i 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company 820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b> and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation 201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosolawa MikroPul E. Systems 102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>C. E. Rogers Company</li> <li>P.O. Box 118</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83) (9/25/85)
<ul> <li>541</li> <li>385</li> <li>504</li> <li>453</li> <li>381</li> <li>456</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Rep. while is interining adjets, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b> and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>C. E. Rogers Company</li> <li>P.O. Box 118</li> <li>Mora Minnesota 55051</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83) (9/25/85)
<ul> <li>541</li> <li>385</li> <li>504</li> <li>453</li> <li>381</li> <li>456</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Kep. while is intering adges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b> and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>C. E. Rogers Company</li> <li>P.O. Box 118</li> <li>Mora, Minnesota 55051</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83) (9/25/85)
541 385 504 453 381 456	<ul> <li>(U.S. Kep. while is interining auges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b>and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosolkawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>C. E. Rogers Company</li> <li>P.O. Box 118</li> <li>Mora, Minnesota 55051</li> <li><b>41-00 Mechanical Conve</b></li> </ul>	inc. Vats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83) (9/25/85) yors (5/0/01)
<ul> <li>541</li> <li>385</li> <li>504</li> <li>453</li> <li>381</li> <li>456</li> <li>631</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Kep. while is interining auges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Du</b>and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>C. E. Rogers Company</li> <li>P.O. Box 118</li> <li>Mora, Minnesota 55051</li> <li><b>41-00 Mechanical Conve</b></li> <li>Flexicon Corporation</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83) (9/25/85) (9/25/85) yors (5/28/91)
<ul> <li>541</li> <li>385</li> <li>504</li> <li>453</li> <li>381</li> <li>456</li> <li>631</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(U.S. Kep. while is interining auges, if 100 Sonwil Drive</li> <li>Buffalo, New York 14225)</li> <li><b>38-00 Cottage Cheese V</b></li> <li>Kusel Equipment Company</li> <li>820 West St.</li> <li>Watertown, Wisconsin 53094</li> <li>Stoelting, Inc.</li> <li>P.O. Box 127</li> <li><b>40-01 Bag Collectors for Dr</b>and Dry Milk Product</li> <li>General Resource Corporation</li> <li>201 3rd Street South</li> <li>Hopkins, Minnesota 55343</li> <li>Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems</li> <li>102 American Road</li> <li>Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950</li> <li>Marriott Walker Corp.</li> <li>925 E. Maple Rd.</li> <li>Birmingham, Michigan 48011</li> <li>C. E. Rogers Company</li> <li>P.O. Box 118</li> <li>Mora, Minnesota 55051</li> <li><b>41-00 Mechanical Conve</b></li> <li>Flexicon Corporation</li> <li>1375 Stryker's Road</li> <li>Deilliokura, Mi 02965</li> </ul>	inc. /ats (9/16/88) (5/5/83) ry Milk (5/15/87) (9/4/85) (4/12/83) (9/25/85) yors (5/28/91)

606	42-00 In-Line Straine	rs	697	Liquid Solids Control, Inc.	(10/21/92)
000	Waukesha Fluid Handling Fluid Handling Division	(9/18/90)		P.O. Box 259 Farm Street	
	611 Sugar Creek Road			Upton, MA 01568	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115		751	Maselli Misure S.p.A.	(1/20/94)
655	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(10/23/91)		Via Baganza, 4/3	
	9201 Wilmot Drive			43100 Parma, Italy	C. Starter
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141			(U.S. Representative:Maselli Measur	rements, Inc.
				P. O. Box 7571	
	44-01 Air Driven Diaphrag	gm Pumps		7746 Lorraine Avenue	
624	Granzow Inc	(4/1/91)	-/-	Stockton, California 95267)	11.1.2.2.1
041	Mfg by KWW-DEPA in Germany		767	NIRSystems/Perstorp	(6/6/94)
	2300 Crown Point			12101 Tech Road	
	Executive Drive			Silver Spring, Maryland 20904	
	Charlotte NC 28227		750	Pl'Papertech, Inc.	(1/20/94)
713	Warren Rupp Inc	(2/5/93)		4850 The Dale	
115	800 North Main Street	(4)))))		West Vancouver	
	P.O. Box 1568			B. C. Canada V7W 1K3	
	Mansfield Obio 44905			(U.S. Representative: BD Services C	orporation
660	Skellenin Engineering Itd	(3/30/92)		300 North Commercial Street	
009	2 Robert Street	(5/ 50/ 74)		Bellingham, Washington 98227)	
	PO Box 11.020		742	Reflectronics, Inc.	(9/15/93)
	Filerslie Augkland 5			3009 Montavesta Road	
	New Zeeland			Lexington, Kentucky 40502	
	ALS Dep:Macport Inc				
	(U.S. Rep. Masport, Inc.			50-00 Level Sensing De	vices
	Lincoln Nebroka 68507)		705	CTI Celtek Electronics	(12/29/92)
005	Tri Clover	(11/10/04)		136 Merizzi Street	
805	111-Clover	(11/18/94)		St. Laurent, Ouebec, Canada H4T 1	<b>S</b> 4
	9201 williont Road			(U.S. Rep: CTI Celtek Electronics, I	nc.
	Kenosna, wi 55141			1000 Leonidas Street	
	(Mig. by: Kww			New Orleans, Louisiana 70118)	
	Dusseldon, Gennany			,	
	45-00 Cross Flow Membran	Modules		51-00 Plug-Type Valves (Form	erly 08-17R)
807	CeraMem Separations	(11/30/94)			
	12 Clematis Ave.		801	Alloy Products Corp.	(11/10/94)
	Waltham, MA 02154			P. O. Box 529	
786	North Carolina SRT, Inc.	(8/31/94)		Waukesha, WI 53187	
	1018 Morrisville Parkway		787	Cipriani, Inc.	(8/31/94)
	Morrisville, NC 27560			Tassalini S.P.A.	
	(Mfg. by: Tohshin Seiko Co., Ltd.			23195 LaCadena Dr., Suite 103	
	42-2 Aza Shinmei Tazawa Ohkuma			Laguna Hills, CA 92653	
	Watari-Cho, Watari-Gun				
			112	G & H Products	(6/13/94)
	Miyagi 889-23 Japan		//2	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue	(6/13/94)
	Miyagi 889-23 Japan		//2	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	(6/13/94)
	Miyagi 889-23 Japan		772	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc.	(6/13/94) (8/31/94)
	Miyagi 889-23 Japan 46-00 Refractometers and Op	tical Sensors	780	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St.	(6/13/94) (8/31/94)
785	Miyagi 889-23 Japan 46-00 Refractometers and Op Bran & Lubbe, Inc.	tical Sensors (8/31/94)	772	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140	(6/13/94) (8/31/94)
785	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway	tical Sensors (8/31/94)	780	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V.	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94)
785	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	tical Sensors (8/31/94)	772 780 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94)
785	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe	tical Sensors (8/31/94)	772 780 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94)
785	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt	tical Sensors (8/31/94)	772 780 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94)
785	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany)	tical Sensors (8/31/94)	772 780 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94)
785	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc.	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94)	772 780 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94)
785 800	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94)	772 780 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115)	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) g
785 800	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94)	772 780 788 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc.	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) g (8/31/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94)	772 780 788 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) g (8/31/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94)	772 780 788 788	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) B (8/31/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr.	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94)	772 780 788 781 777	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent.	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) g (8/31/94) (7/18/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr. Newnan, GA 30265	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94)	772 780 788 781 777	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent. 3725 N. Murray Road	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) g (8/31/94) (7/18/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr. Newnan, GA 30265 (Mfg. by: BTG Inc.	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94)	772 780 788 781 777	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent. 3725 N. Murray Road Otis Orchard, WA 98027	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) 8 (8/31/94) (7/18/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr. Newnan, GA 30265 (Mfg. by: BTG Inc. 2364 Park Central Blvd.	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94)	772 780 788 781 777 790	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent. 3725 N. Murray Road Otis Orchard, WA 98027 Tri-Clover, Inc.	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (7/18/94) (9/14/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr. Newnan, GA 30265 (Mfg. by: BTG Inc. 2364 Park Central Blvd. Decatur, GA 30035-3987)	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94)	772 780 788 781 777 790	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent. 3725 N. Murray Road Otis Orchard, WA 98027 Tri-Clover, Inc. 9201 Wilmont Road	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) g (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (7/18/94) (9/14/94)
785 800 783	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr. Newnan, GA 30265 (Mfg. by: BTG Inc. 2364 Park Central Blvd. Decatur, GA 30035-3987) Kattina. Inc.	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94) (6/17/93)	772 780 788 781 777 790	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent. 3725 N. Murray Road Otis Orchard, WA 98027 Tri-Clover, Inc. 9201 Wilmont Road Kenosha, WI 53141-1413	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (7/18/94) (9/14/94)
785 800 783 737	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr. Newnan, GA 30265 (Mfg. by: BTG Inc. 2364 Park Central Blvd. Decatur, GA 30035-3987) Katrina, Inc. 91 Western Maryland Pkwy	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94) (6/17/93)	772 780 788 781 777 790 759	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent. 3725 N. Murray Road Otis Orchard, WA 98027 Tri-Clover, Inc. 9201 Wilmont Road Kenosha, WI 53141-1413 VNE Corporation	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (7/18/94) (9/14/94) (3/16/94)
785 800 783 737	Miyagi 889-23 Japan <b>46-00 Refractometers and Op</b> Bran & Lubbe, Inc. 1025 Busch Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 (Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt GMbH (Germany) Epsilon Industrial Inc. 2215 Grand Ave. Parkway Austin, TX 78728 James C. Camp dba Advantec Process Systems 95 Wyngate Dr. Newnan, GA 30265 (Mfg. by: BTG Inc. 2364 Park Central Blvd. Decatur, GA 30035-3987) Katrina, Inc. 91 Westem Maryland Pkwy Hagerstown, Maryland 21740	tical Sensors (8/31/94) (10/24/94) (8/31/94) (6/17/93)	772 780 788 781 777 790 759	G & H Products 7600 - 57th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. 1303 - 43rd St. Kenosha, WI 53140 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handlin 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, WI 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. 699 Hertel Ave., Suite 260 Buffalo, NY 14207 Tech Control Ent. 3725 N. Murray Road Otis Orchard, WA 98027 Tri-Clover, Inc. 9201 Wilmont Road Kenosha, WI 531141-1413 VNE Corporation 1149 Barberry Drive	(6/13/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (8/31/94) (7/18/94) (9/14/94) (3/16/94)

761	Waukesha Fluid Handling 611 Sugar Creek Rd. Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	(12/17/93)
	52-00 (Formerly 08-17H) Ther Plug Type Valves	moplastic
577	Palet Defay	(11/2/80)
5//	66 Blyd Poincare	(11/2/07)
	1070 Brussels Belgium	
	(U.S. Agent GENICANAM, Chazy, N	0
5	3-00 (Formerly 08-17A) Compressi	on Type Valves
484	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(10/22/86)
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
730	APV Rockford, Inc.	(4/21/93)
	1303 Samuelson Road	
	Rockford, Illinois 61109	
552	Alloy Products Corp.	(11/23/57)
	1045 Perkins Ave.	
	P.O. Box 529	
	Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187	
245	Babson Brothers Company	(2/12/73)
	Dairy System Division	
	1400 West Gale Ave.	
	Galesville, Wisconsin 54630	
443	Badger Meter, Inc.	(4/30/85)
	6116 East 15th Street	
	P.O. Box 581390	
(0)	Tuisa, Okianoma /4158-1590	(9/2/02)
080	Via C. Vittorio 52	(8/3/92)
	43045 Fornovo (PR) Italy	
	ALS Rep: Sanchelima Int	
	1763 Northwest 93rd Ave	
	Miami Florida 33172)	
538	Cipriani, Inc.	(7/31/86)
	23195 La Cadena Drive, Suite 103	
	Laguna Hills, California 92653	
	(Mfg. by Fratelli Tassalini, Italy)	
716	Conexiones Inoxidables	(3/4/93)
	de Puebla S.A. de C.V.	
	Vicente Guerrero No. 211	
	Xicotepec de Juarez	
	Edo, Puebla MEXICO	
	(U.S. Rep: Ben Dolphin Consulting,	
	4735 Lansing Drive	
276	North Olmsted, Ohio 44070)	(0.11.2.10.2)
3/0	Definox Division	(9/13/93)
	Defontaine, Inc.	
	New Perlin Wisconsin 53151	
530	G & H Products Corp	(6/10/57)
550	7600-57th Ave	(0/10/5/)
	P.O. Box 1199	
	Kenosha Wisconsin 53141	
480	GEA Food and Process Systems Inc.	(8/8/86)
	8940 Route 108	(-, -, 00)
	Columbia, Maryland 21045	
607	Kammer Valve, Inc.	(9/25/90)
	510 Parkway View Drive	
	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205	
	(Mfg. by: Kammer Ventile GmbH	
	Manderscheidtstr. 19	
	45141 Essen 1, Germany)	

	1171400	(0.0.00)
570	LUMACO	(8/9/89)
	9-11 East Broadway	
	Hackensack, New Jersey 07601	
594	Oden Corn	(3/6/90)
	255 Creat Arrow Ave	(5/0/70)
	2)) Great Arrow Ave.	
	Buffalo, New York 1420/	
483	On-Line Instrumentation, Inc.	(10/15/86)
	Rt. 376, P.O. Box 541	
	Honewell Junction New York 12533	
100	Nopeweil Juliction, New Tork 12955	(101/101)
052	Pierre Guerin SA	(10/4/91)
	BP.12 · 79210	
	Mauze-Sur-Le-Mignon	
	France	
	ALC Dans Alfa Tachnical Crown Inc.	
	(U.S. Kep. Ana Technical Group, Inc.	
	601 Thompson Road N.	
	Syracuse, New York 13211)	
551	Puriti, S.A. de C.V.	(9/12/72)
	Alfredo Nobel 30	(*)/ · -/
	Fine Ind December de Viene	
	Frace. Ind. Puente de vigas	
	Tlalnepantla, Mexico	
	(U.S. Rep: Waukesha Fluid Handling	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan W/ 52115)	
1 /00	Delavali, wi JJIIJ)	(FIROICA)
149K	Q-Controls	(5/18/04)
	Subsidiary of Cesco Magnetics	
	93 Utility Court	
	Rohnert Park California 94928	
740	Dishards Industries	(1/11/04)
/40	Richards industries	(1/11/94)
	3170 Wasson Road	
	Cincinnati, Ohio 45209-2381	
762	Stainless Products, Inc.	(12/18/80)
	PO Box 169	(,,,
	1640 72nd Avenue	
	1049 · /2110 Avenue	
	Somers, Wisconsin 53171-0169	
806	Steri Technologies, Inc.	(11/23/94)
	857 Lincoln Ave.	
	Rohemia NV 11716	
	Alfa ha Acantomic AC	
	(Mig. by: Aseptoniag AG	
	Bachweg 3, Postfach 415	
	CH-3401 Burgdorf	
	Switzerland)	
004	Sudmo North Amorico	(11/10/04)
004	Sudino Nortii America	(11/10/94)
	4740 E. 2nd St., Suite C-20	
	Benicia, CA 94510	
	(Mfg. by: Sudmo Schleicher AG	
	Industriester 7. D-73469	
	Reisburg Germany)	
562	LC Thomson Inc.	10121157
744	L.C. Inomsen, mc.	(0/31/3/)
	1303-43rd. St.	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140	
34A	Tri-Clover Inc	(10/15/56)
J	0201 Wilmot Pd	(10/10/00)
	You have a set for the	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	the second second
467	Tuchenhagen North America, Inc.	(1/13/86)
	(Mfg. by Otto Tuchenhagen, West Ger	rmany)
	8949 Deerbrook Trail	
	Milwaukee Wisconsin 52222	
-/-	Milwaukee, wisconsin 55225	10 10 ( 1000
100	VACU-PURG, Inc.	(1/20/89)
	214 West Main St.	
	P.O. Box 272	
	Fredericksburg, Jowa 50630	
594	Valvinov Inc	(11/27/00)
J04	(60 1 D	(11/2//09)
	050 Iere Rue.	
	Iberville-QUE-Canada J2X 3B8	
796	VNE Corp.	(10/11/94)
	1149 Barberry Dr.	
	Janesville WI 53547	
	Juneoville, WI JJJII	

	(Mfg. by: EGMO LTD.	
	1 Hayotsrim, P. O. 266	
	Nahariya, Israel)	
555	Waukesha Fluid Handling	(12/11/57)
	(Formerly Cherry-Burrell	(//////
	Fluid Handling Division)	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan Wisconsin 53115	
	Demvan, Wisconsin JJ117	
5	4-00 (Formerly 08-17B) Diaphragn	n-Type Valves
565	APV Rosista Inc	(10/22/86)
,0,	1225 Samuelson Dd	(10/22/00)
	Pockford Illinois 61100	
	Mfa by ADV Docista Inc. W Comma	av & Donmark)
615	AsenCo	(1/4/01)
015	1101 San Antonio	(1/4/91)
	Mountain View, California 0/0/2	
7/5	Casheo Inc	(12/0/02)
/42	Casheo, Inc.	(12/9/95)
	P.O. DOX 0, HWY. 140 West	
(17	Elisworth, Kansas 6/439-0000	(2/1/01)
01/	Definox Division	(2/1/91)
	Defontaine, Inc.	
	16720 W. Victor Road	
	New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151	
637	Gemu Valves, Inc.	(7/10/91)
	3800 Camp Creek Parkway	
	Bldg. 2400, Suite 102	
	Atlanta, Georgia 30331	
514	H. D. Bauman Assoc., Ltd.	(8/24/87)
	35 Mirona Road	
	Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801	
203R	ITT Grinnell Valve Co., Inc.	(11/27/68)
	Dia-Flo Division	
	33 Centerville Rd.	
	Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603	
494	Saunders Valve, Inc.	(2/10/87)
	15760 W. Hardy, #440	
	Houston, Texas 77060	
	56 00 (Formork 09 175) Inlat	and Outlet
	Leak-Protector Plug Val	
245	Tel Classer Las	(10/15/56)
34E	In-Clover, Inc.	(10/15/50)
	9201 Wilmot Kd.	
EE6	Waukeeba Eluid Handling	(12/12/57)
220	Waukesha Fluid Handling	(12/12/5/)
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, wisconsin 53115	
	57-00 (Formerly 08-175) Tank O	utlet Valve
621	C & U Deschuste Com	(6/10/57)
221	G & H Products Corp.	(0/10/37)
	7000 5/th Ave.	
	P.O. BOX 1199	
526	Kenosna, wisconsin 55141	(6/20/72)
774	C 11 Fast Presidence	(0/50/72)
	9-11 East broadway	
(10	Hackensack, New Jersey 0/001	(0/22/01)
643	Paul Mueller Company	(8/22/91)
	Springfield Missouri 65901	
	Springheid, Missouri 63801	
	58-00 (Formerly 08-17M) Vacuu	m Breakers
	and Check Valves	
691	Definox Division	(1/25/83)
	Defontaine, Inc.	
	16720 W. Victor Road	
	New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151	

689	VNE Corporation	(8/17/92)
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547	
	59-00 (Formerly 08-17D) Auto	matic Positive
	Displacement Samp	ler
291	Accurate Metering Systems Inc.	(6/22/77)
	(Mfg. by Diessel, Germany)	
	1650 Wilkening Ct.	
20.	Schaumburg, Illinois 60173	
284	Bristol Engineering Co.	(11/18/76)
	P O Box 696	
	Yorkville, Illinois 60560	
693	Micropure Filtration, Inc.	(9/17/92)
	2323 6th Street, P.O. Box 7007	
	Rockford, Illinois 61125	
	(Mfg. by:Olper Maschinen & Arma	turen
	Olpe, Germany)	
	60-00 (Formerly 08-17G) Ru	pture Discs
422	2 BS & B Safety Systems, Inc.	(6/12/84)
	7455 E. 46th St.	
40	Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145	(10/14/02)
40	3160 W Heastland Dr	(10/14/83)
	Liberty, Missouri 64068	
	61-00 (Formerly 08-171) Steam I	njected Heaters
728	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(4/14/93)
	Tonguanda New York 1/150	
560	) Pick Heaters Inc	(1/19/89)
	P.O. Box 516	(1/1)/0/)
	West Bend, Wisconsin 53095	
	62-00 (Formerly 08-17L) Hos	e Assemblies
794	5 Able Hose & Rubber, Inc.	(9/14/94)
	2307 E. Hennepin Ave.	()// · -/
	Minneapolis, MN 55413	
758	8 Crouch Supply Co.	(2/22/94)
	P.O. Box 163829	
	Ft Worth TX 76161	
72	Dixon Valve & Coupling Co.	(3/23/93)
	800 High Street	
	Chestertown, Maryland 21620	
774	The Briggs Co.	(7/18/94)
	5 BELICCOF DT. New Castle DE 10720	
75	7 Nelson-Jameson, Inc.	(2/21/94)
	P.O. Box 647	(-///-/
	2400 East 5th Street	
	Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449	(1) = ( 100)
12	/ Pure Fit, Inc.	(4/14/93)
	Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103	
799	9 Rubber World	(10/21/94)
	936 Links Ave.	
10	Landisville, PA 17538	(10.120.100)
698	5 Sanitary Couplers, Inc.	(10/23/92)
	Springshoro, Ohio 45066	
700	) Titan Industries, Inc.	(10/23/92)
	11121 Garfield Avenue	
	South Gate, California 90280	

	63-00 Sanitary Fittings	
349	APN, Inc.	(12/15/81)
5-7	921 Industry Rd.	
	Caledonia, Minnesota 55921	
621	Bradford Castmetals	(2/25/91)
	P.O. Box 33	
	Elm Grove, Wisconsin 53122	
773	Herrli AG	(7/15/94)
	3210 Kerzers	
	Switzerland	
	(U.S. Rep.: VNE Corp.	
	P. O. Box 1698	
1	Janesville, WI 53547)	
304	VNE Corporation	(3/16/78)
	1149 Barberry Drive	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547	
	62.00 Empirement Fitting of /Ecomond	. 09 170
	03-00 Sannary Finings (Formeri	y UG-17K)
470	Advance Stainless Mfg. Corp.	(3/30/86)
	218 West Centralia Street	
	Elkhorn, Wisconsin 53121	(2 (21 (02))
380	Allegheny Bradford Corp.	(3/21/83)
	P.O. Box 200 Route 219 South	
700	Bradford, Pennsylvania 16/01	(11/22/57)
/9R	Alloy Products Corp.	(11/25/5/)
	Waukesha Wisconsin 52197	
687	Andron Stainless Itd	(6/30/02)
002	6170 Tomken Road	(0/30/92)
	Mississauga Ontario	
	Canada IST 1X7	
	(U.S. Rep: Andron Stainless Corp.	
	8901 Farrow Road. #101	
	Columbia, South Carolina 29223)	
688	Cajon Company	(8/4/92)
	9760 Shepard Road	
	Macedonia, Ohio 44056	
645	Cipriani, Inc Tassalini S.P.A.	(8/27/91)
	23195 LaCadena Drive, Suite #103	
	Laguna Hills, California 92653	
696	Conexiones Inoxidables	(10/1/92)
	de Puebla S. A. de C. V.	
	Vicente Guerrero No. 112	
	Xicotepec de Juarez	
520	Edo. Puebla, Mexico	(2 11 ( 100)
528	Dayco Products, Inc.	(3/10/88)
	Douton Obio (5/02 20/2	
677	EXCELATEC Inc	(5/8/02)
0//	W141 N5984 Kaul Avenue	()/0/92)
	Menomonee Falls Wisconsin 53051	
455	Flowtech. Inc.	(9/17/85)
	1900 Lake Park Dr. Suite 345	(),,()))
	Smyrna, Georgia 30080	
271	The Foxboro Company	(3/8/76)
	33 Commercial Street	
	Foxboro, Massachusetts 02035	
67 <b>R</b>	G & H Products Corp.	(6/10/57)
	P.O. Box 1199	
	7600-57th Avenue	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
454	Jensen Fittings Corp.	(9/11/85)
	107-111 Goundry St.	
200	North Tonawanda, New York 14120-	5998
389	Lee Industries, Inc.	(5/31/83)
	P.U. BOX 088 Philipshurg Departments 16066	
220	Lumaco Inc	(6/20/72)
437	9-11 Fast Broadway	(0/30/72)

707	Hackensack, NJ 07601	(11/6/02)
/03	Parker Hanninn Corp.	(11/0/92)
	9400 South Memorial Pkwy	
	Huntsville, AL 35803	
200R	Paul Mueller Co.	(3/5/68)
	1600 W. Phelps St., Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
726	Pure Fit, Inc.	(4/14/93)
	924 Marcon Blvd.	
242	Puriti S & de C V	(9/12/72)
272	Alfredo Nobel 39	() 14/12)
	Industrial Puente de Vigas	
	Tlalnepantla, Mexico	
	(U.S. Rep:Waukesha Fluid Handling	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
101	Delavan, WI 53115)	(0)01.04
424	KODERT-James Sales, Inc.	(8/31/84)
	Buffalo New York 14207	
699	Rodger Industries. Inc.	(10/23/92)
	P.O. Box 186	(
	Blenheim, Ontario	
	Canada NOP 1A0	
	(Not available in the U.S.A)	
334	Stainless Products, Inc.	(12/18/80)
	1049-/200 AVe., BOX 109 Somers Wisconsin 53171	
741	Steel & O'Brien Mfg Inc	(8/26/93)
/	545 South Route 219	(0/=0//5)
	Springville, New York 14141	
391	Stork Food Machinery, Inc.	(6/9/83)
	P.O. Box 1258/Airport Parkway	
	Gainesville, Georgia 30503	1.
257	(Mig. by Stork Amsterdam, Netheria)	nds)
37/	3860 Loomis Trail Rd	(4/10/82)
	Blaine, Washington 98230	
449	Tech Controls Enterprise Co., Ltd.	(8/2/85)
	2940 S.E. 200th Avenue	
	Issaquah, Washington 98027	
	(Mfg. in Taiwan)	(0)21 (57)
73R	L.C. Thomsen, Inc.	(8/31/57)
	Kenosha Wisconsin 53140	
34R	Tri-Clover. Inc.	(10/15/56)
	9201 Wilmot Rd.	(
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
707	Valvinox, Inc., SGRM Div.	(1/5/93)
	650 - 1st Street	
	Iberville, Quebec, Canada J2X 3B8	
ODD	(Not available in U.S.A.)	(12/17/02)
02R	611 Sugar Creek Road	(12/1//95)
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
	64-00 Pressure Reducing and Ba	ck Pressure
	Regulating Valve (Formerly (	)8-17N)
782	CASHCO, Inc.	(8/31/94)
	P. O. Box 6	
763	Ellsworth, KS 67439-0006	(0) 10 /0
/55	G & H Products	(2/1/94)
	PO Box 1199	
	Kenosha, WI 53141	
769	<b>Richards Industries Valve Group</b>	(6/6/94)
	3170 Wasson Road	
	Cincinnati, Ohio 45209	

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 15, No. 2, Pages 95-98 Copyright© IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322

## 3-A Sanitary Standards for Sight and/or Light Windows and Sight indicators in Contact with Milk and Milk Products

## Number 65-00

Formulated By International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians United States Public Health Service The Dairy Industry Committee

It is the purpose of the IAMFES, USPHS, and DIC in connection with the development of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program to allow and encourage full freedom for inventive genius or new developments. Sight and/or light windows and sight indicators specifications heretofore or hereafter developed which so differ in design, materials, and fabrication or otherwise as not to conform to the following standards but which, in the fabricator's opinion, are equivalent or better may be submitted for the joint consideration of the IAMFES, USPHS, and DIC at any time. **NOTE:** Use current revisions or editions of all referenced documents cited herein.

### A SCOPE

- Al These standards cover the sanitary aspects of sight and/or light windows and sight indicators. These standards do not cover external directreading gauges for tanks.
- A2 In order to conform with these 3-A Sanitary Standards, sight and/or light windows and sight indicators shall comply with the following in design, material and fabrication criteria.

#### **B DEFINITIONS**

- B1 Product: Shall mean milk and milk products.
- B2 Sight and/or Light Windows: Shall mean porthole assemblies through which light is admitted into dairy equipment or through which the product may be observed.
- B3 Sight Indicators: Shall mean in-line assemblies for installation in product pipelines through which product may be observed.
- B4 Surfaces
- B4.1 *Product Contact Surfaces:* Shall mean all surfaces which are exposed to the product and surfaces from which liquids may drain, drop, diffuse or be drawn into the product.

- B4.2 *Flushing Nozzle:* A device utilized to direct flushing media or air to the light transmitting product contact surface.
- B4.3 Nonproduct Contact Surfaces: Shall mean all other exposed surfaces.
- B5 Cleaning
- B5.1 Mechanical Cleaning or Mechanically Cleaned: Shall mean soil removal by impingement, circulation or flowing chemical detergent solutions and water rinses onto and over the surfaces to be cleaned by mechanical means in equipment or systems specifically designed for this purpose.
- B6 Light Transmitting Product Contact Surface Flushing: Shall mean the flushing of the optical surfaces with a flushing media so as to provide an obstruction-free interface.
- B7 *Flushing Media:* Shall mean a safe and productcompatible media such as safe water, culinary steam, clean air, or product.
- B7.1 Safe Water: Shall mean water from a supply properly located, protected and operated and shall be of a safe, sanitary quality. The water shall meet the standards prescribed in the National Primary Drinking Water Regulation of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as referenced

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (202) 783-3238.

in The Code of Federal Regulations<sup>1</sup> (CFR), Title 40, Parts 141, 142 and 143. (Information also available from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Hot Line - 800-426-4791.)

- B7.2 Culinary Steam: Shall mean steam produced used a system meeting criteria in the 3-A Accepted Practices for a Method of Producing Steam of Culinary Quality, Number 609-.
- B7.3 *Clean Air:* Shall mean air produced using a system meeting the criteria in the current 3-A Accepted Practices Supplying Air Under Pressure in Contact with Milk, Milk Products and Product Contact Surfaces, Number 604-.

## C MATERIALS

- Cl Product contact surfaces shall be of stainless steel of the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) 300 Series<sup>2</sup> or corresponding Alloy Cast Institute<sup>3</sup> (ACI) types (See Appendix, Section E.), or metal which under conditions of intended use is at least as corrosion resistant as stainless steel of the foregoing types, and is nontoxic and nonabsorbent, except that:
- Cl.1 Rubber and rubber-like materials may be used for gaskets, O-rings, seals and parts having the same functional purposes.
- C1.1.1 Rubber and rubber-like materials when used for the above specified application(s) shall conform with the applicable provisions of the 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces in Dairy Equipment, Number 18-.
- C1.2 Plastic materials may be used for sight and/or light windows and sight indicators, gaskets, seals, Orings and parts having the same functional purposes.
- Cl.2.1 Plastic materials when used for the above specified application(s) shall conform with the applicable provisions of the 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Plastic Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces for Dairy Equipment, Number 20.
- C1.3 Plastic may be used in sight and/or light windows and when used, shall be of a transparent, heatresistant type.
- C1.4 Glass may be used for sight and/or light windows and when used, shall be of a clear, heat-resistant type.

- C1.5 Rubber and rubber-like materials, glass materials and plastic materials having product contact surfaces shall be of such composition as to retain their surface characteristics, conformational characteristics and be thermally stable when exposed to the conditions encountered in the environment of intended use and in cleaning and bactericidal treatment of sterilization.
- C1.6 In a processing system to be sterilized by heat and operated at a temperature of 250°F (121°C) or higher, all materials having product contact surface(s) used in the construction of sight and/ or light windows and sight indicators and nonmetallic component parts shall be such that they can be (1) sterilized by saturated steam or water under pressure (at least 15.3 psig or 106 kPa) at a temperature of at least 250°F (121°C) and (2) at 10°F (5.5°C) above minimum operational temperature and pressure standards set by the appropriate regulatory agency, and operated at the temperature required for processing.
- C2 Nonproduct contact surfaces shall be of corrosion-resistant material or material that is rendered corrosion resistant. If coated, the coating used shall adhere. Nonproduct contact surfaces shall be relatively nonabsorbent, durable, and cleanable. Parts removable for cleaning having both product contact and nonproduct contact surfaces shall not be painted.

#### D FABRICATION

#### D1 Surface Texture

D1.1 All product contact surfaces shall have a finish at least as smooth as a Nº 4 ground finish on stainless steel sheets and be free of imperfections such as pits, folds and crevices in the final fabricated form. (See Appendix, Section F.)

#### D2 Permanent Joints

- D2.1 All permanent joints in metallic product contact surfaces shall be continuously welded. Welded areas on product contact surfaces shall be at least as smooth as a  $N^{0.4}$  ground finish on stainless steel sheets, and be free of imperfections such as pits, folds, and crevices when in the final fabricated form except that:
- D2.2 Fusion bonding between glass and stainless steel when used, shall be continuous, without crevices and shall not allow liquid penetration under the conditions encountered in the environment of intended use, and in cleaning and bactericidal treatment or sterilization.

<sup>2</sup>The data for this series are contained in the AISI Steel Products Manual, Stainless & Heat Resisting Steels, November 1990, Table 2-1, pp. 17-20. Available from the American Iron and Steel Society, 410 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15086 (412) 776-1535.

<sup>3</sup>Steel Founders Society of America, Cast Metal Federation Building, 455 State Street, Des Plaines, IL 60016 (708) 299-9160.

#### D3 Cleaning and Inspectibility

- D3.1 Sight and/or light windows and sight indicators that are to be mechanically cleaned shall be designed so that the product contact surfaces of the sight and/or light windows and sight indicators all nonremoved appurtenances thereto can be mechanically cleaned and are easily accessible and readily removable for inspection employing simple hand tools, if necessary, available to operating or cleaning personnel.
- D3.2 Product contact surfaces not designed to be mechanically cleaned shall be accessible for cleaning and inspection when in an assembled position or when removed. Demountable parts shall be readily removable using simple hand tools, if necessary, available to operating or cleaning personnel.

## D4 Draining

D4.1 All product contact surfaces to be mechanically cleaned shall be self-draining except for normal clingage when properly installed.

## D5 Flushing Systems

- D5.1 The flushing system designed to flush the optical surface during processing shall be designed to meet the following criteria:
- D5.1.1 The flushing system nozzle shall be designed to minimize the quantity of flushing media required to adequately flush the optical surface, and shall not adulterate the product with added water.
- D5.1.2 When flushing media is introduced into the product optical surface flushing, an isolation valve shall be installed as close as practical to the point of flushing media application, and a spring loaded check valve of sanitary design shall be installed between the valve and the point of flushing media application.
- D5.1.3 Culinary steam or safe water, when used as a flushing media, shall comply with Sections B7.1 or B7.2 herein.
- D5.1.4 Air under pressure, when used as the flushing media, shall comply with Section B7.3 herein.

## D6 Fittings and Connections

D6.1 All sanitary fittings and connections shall conform with the applicable provisions of 3-A Sanitary Standards for Sanitary Fittings for Milk and Milk Products, Number 63-.

## D7 Sanitary Tubing

D7.1 All tubing shall conform with the applicable pro-

visions for welded sanitary product pipelines found in the 3-A Accepted Practices for Permanently Installed Sanitary Product Pipelines and Cleaning Systems, Number 605-and with the 3-A Sanitary Standards for Polished Metal Tubing for Dairy Products, Number 33-.

#### D8 Gaskets

- D8.1 Gaskets having a product contact surface shall be removable or bonded.
- D8.2 Gasket grooves or gasket retaining grooves in product contact surfaces for removable gaskets shall not exceed 1/4 in. (6.35 mm) in depth or be less than 1/4 in. (6.35 mm) wide except those for standard O-rings smaller than 1/4 in. (6.35 mm), and those provided for in Section D6.

#### D9 Radii

- D9.1 All internal angles of 135 degrees or less on product contact surfaces, shall have radii of not less than 1/8 in. (3.18 mm)} except that:
- D9.1.1 Smaller radii may be used when they are required for essential functional reasons. In no case shall such radii be less than 1/32 in. (0.794 mm).
- D9.2 The radii in gasket grooves, gasket retaining grooves, or grooves in gaskets, shall be not less than 1/8 in. (3.18 mm) except for those standard, 1/4 in. (6.35 mm) and smaller O-rings, and those provided for in Section D6.
- D9.2.1 The radii in grooves for standard 1/4 in. (6.35 mm) O-rings shall not be less than 3/32 in. (2.38 mm) and for standard 1/8 in. (3.18) O-rings shall not be less than 1/32 in. (0.794 mm).

## D10 Threads

D10.1 There shall be no threads in contact with the product.

#### D11 Sterilization Systems

- D11.1 Sight and/or light windows and sight indicators used in a processing system to be sterilized by heat and operated at a temperature of 250°F (121°C) or higher shall comply with the following additional criteria:
- D11.1.1 The construction shall be such that all product contact surfaces can be (1) sterilized by saturated steam or water under pressure 10°F (5.5°C) above minimum operational temperatures and pressure standards set by the appropriate regulatory agency and operate at the temperature required for processing.

#### D12 Nonproduct Contact Surfaces

D12.1 Nonproduct contact surfaces shall have a smooth finish, free of pockets and crevices, and be readily cleanable and those surfaces to be coated shall be effectively prepared for coating.

#### APPENDIX

#### E STAINLESS STEEL MATERIALS

Stainless steel conforming to the applicable composition ranges established by AISI for wrought products, or by ACI for cast products, should be considered in compliance with the requirements of Section Cl herein. Where welding is involved, the carbon content of the stainless steel should not exceed 0.08%. The first reference cited in Cl sets forth the chemical ranges and limits of acceptable stainless steel of the 300 Series. Cast grades of stainless steel corresponding to types 302, 303, 304, and 316 are designated CF-20, CF-16F, CF-8, and CF-8M, respectively. The chemical compositions of these cast grades are covered by ASTM specifications<sup>4</sup> A351/A351M, A743/A743M and A744/A744M. Duplex stainless steel, corresponding to ASTM specification A240 is also an acceptable grade of stainless steel when used with fused glass-metal construction.

#### PRODUCT CONTACT SURFACE FINISH

F

Surface finish equivalent to 150 grit or better as obtained with silicon carbide, properly applied on stainless steel sheets, is considered in compliance with the requirements of Section DI herein. A maximum Ra of  $32\mu$  in. (0.80µm), when measured according to the recommendations in ANSI/ASME B46.1 -Surface Texture<sup>5</sup>, is considered to be equivalent to a N<sup>o</sup> 4 finish.

## G INSTALLATION OF SIGHT AND/OR LIGHT WINDOWS AND SIGHT INDICATORS

- Gl Sight and/or light windows and sight indicator openings, when properly installed, should be of such design and construction that the inner surfaces drain inwardly, and if the sight and/or light windows and sight indicator is designed for mechanical cleaning, the inner surface should be relatively flush with the inner surface of the sight and/or light windows and light indicator openings. The exterior flare should be pitched so that liquids cannot accumulate. The window or indicator should be readily removable. The inside diameter of the opening should be at least 3 3/4 in. (95mm) except that:
- Gl.1 For instrument fittings to glass, the diameter may be less.

These Sanitary Standards shall be effective November 20, 1994.

<sup>4</sup>Available from ASTM, 1916 Race Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103-1187 (212) 299-5400.

<sup>5</sup>Available from American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017-2392 (212) 705-7722.

## **IAMFES** Secretary Candidates



**Robert E. Brackett** 

Robert E. Brackett is Professor of Food Safety at the University of Georgia's Center for Food Safety and Quality Enhancement. He has been on faculty there since 1984. Prior to that, he spent three years as Assistant Professor/ Extension Food Safety Specialist at North Carolina State University. Bob did his academic preparation at the University of Wisconsin (Madison) where he received his B.S. in Bacteriology and his M.S. and Ph.D. in Food Microbiology.

Bob is an active researcher in the general area of food microbiology, specializing in the microbial safety of foods. His research focuses on the effects of processing and packaging on the growth and survival of foodborne pathogens, development of methods for the enumeration of foodborne pathogens, behavior of psychrotrophic pathogens, the microbiology of fruits and vegetables, and the microbial detoxification of aflatoxin. Bob has researched a number of foodborne pathogens including *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Yersinia entercolitica*, *Salmonella*, *Clostridium botulinum*, and *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7.

Bob first became a member of IAMFES in 1976 and is a founding member of the Georgia Association of Food and Environmental Sanitarians. He served as president of GAFES as well as chaired several committees. He has served on the IAMFES Program Advisory Committee and was Cochairperson of the Local Arrangements Committee for the 1993 IAMFES Annual Meeting in Atlanta.

Bob is also a member of numerous other professional organizations and honorary societies including the Institute of Food Technologists, American Society for Microbiology, Sigma Xi and Phi Tau Sigma and the Dixie Chapter of IFT. He has served as a Councilor for the Food Microbiology Division of IFT as well as chairing or serving on various other committees in IFT and ASM. Bob also currently serves as Chair of the Mycotoxin Group and as a member of the Microbiological Safety of Raw, Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Group, of the United States National Committee Groups of Experts of the International Milk Federation. He is a member of the Editorial Boards of the Journal of Food Protection and Applied and Environmental Microbiology and routinely reviews manuscripts for several other food safety and food science related journals including Journal of Food Science, Food Microbiology, Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, and Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry.

Bob has authored or co-authored 11 book chapters, 62 peer-reviewed papers and over 100 other scientific or extension publications. In addition, he has given numerous presentations at both national and international scientific conferences and meetings.



Bruce E. Langlois

Bruce E. Langlois is Professor of Food Microbiology and Coordinator & Food Science Program in the Department of Animal Sciences at the University of Kentucky where he has been a faculty member since 1964. His research interests include microbial safety of meats and dairy foods, bovine mastitis, antibiotic drug resistance in bacteria, and the use of natural volatile compounds for extending the shelf life of small fruits. He has received an award for outstanding research in the College of Agriculture at the University of Kentucky.

Bruce is a graduate of the University of New Hampshire where he received his B.S. degree in Dairy Technology and of Purdue University where he received his Ph.D. degree in Dairy Microbiology. He also was a Post Doctoral scholar for two years at Purdue University.

He has been active in the International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians since becoming a member in 1970. He has served on the Editorial Board of the Journal of Food Protection since 1985. He has been a member of the Program Advisory Committee since 1990 and is presently serving as program chair for the 1995 annual meeting. He was co-chair of the local arrangement committee for the 1982 annual meeting and committee member for the 1991 meeting. He is a member of the Long Range Planning Task Force and has served on the Educator Award Subcommittee, Subcommittee on Antibiotics, Pesticides and Adulterants in Milk and Milk Products as well as chaired several sessions at annual meetings. He received IAMFES's Certificate of Merit Award in 1982. He has been an active member in the Kentucky Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians. He has served two terms as president, seven years on the executive board and as a member of various committees.

Bruce is a member of the American Society of Microbiology, Institute of Food Technologists, Bluegrass Section of IFT (presently serving as secretary), and Gamma Sigma Delta (served as president of Kentucky Chapter, 1993-1994). He has served on the credit committee, board of directors and as treasurer of the University of Kentucky Federal Credit Union.

He has published over 100 scientific papers and given over 100 presentations at various scientific and non-scientific meetings, workshops, and seminars.

## New Members

## ALABAMA

G. M. Gallaspy, Jr. State of Alambama, Montgomery

## ARKANSAS

Patsy McKinney Gerber Products Co., Fort Smith

## CALIFORNIA

Dr. Maria Kalamaki, D.V.M. Davis

Poul Miller Dairyman's Coop Creamery Assoc. Tulare

Daniel B. Reed Gilroy Foods Inc., Gilroy

## CANADA

Laura Cowan National Meats, Etobicoke

Robert Gibbard Thomas J. Lipton, Ontario

Louis Laleye Ault Foods Ltd., Ontario

Bella Leong Dairy World Foods, Alberta

Michael MacFarland Thomas J. Lipton Inc., Guelph

Dr. S.S. Malik Bureau Vet Drugs, Ottawa

**Glen Robinson** Robin Hood Multifoods Inc. Etobicoke

## COLORADO

Michael W. Carter Consumer Protection/Food Safety Denver

## CONNECTICUT

**Dr. Edberg** Yale New Haven Hospital New Haven

## ENGLAND

Malvern Barnett Central Scientific Laboratories London

## FLORIDA

Richard Gallahue Bactrol Laboratories, Naples

## 

Catherine Duong Danone, Le Plessis-Robinson

## IDAHO

Mary L. Valentine So. Central Dist. Health Dept. Twin Falls

## ILLINOIS

**Richard D. Childress** The HVR Company, Wheeling

Jacqueline Kane Hidden Valley Ranch/Clorox, Wheeling

Dr. Raj Nauth Kraft General Foods, Glenview

## KANSAS

Richard Ziesenis Lawrence Dg. C. Health Dept., Lawrence

## KOREA

Se Chan Song Intl. Professional Assn., Seoul

## MINNESOTA

Sophia Czechowicz University of Minnesota, St. Paul

## MISSISSIPPI

**Gary Phillips** McCarty Farms, Jackson

## MISSOURI

Mark Pratt USDA Food Safety Inspect. Service St. Louis

Allan Webb Ralson Purina Co., St. Louis

## **NORTH CAROLINA**

Natalie M. Dyenson Harris Teeter Inc., Matthews

OHIO Harold R. Howell, Jr. SSOE, Inc., Toledo

SPAIN MaJose Peris Andres Dpto. Informacion Y Documentacio Paterna, Valencia

TEXAS Ging Lundell Agri-West Laboratory, San Antonio

**Steve Stoops** FIS – USDA, College Station

THAILAND

**Mr. Boonkiat Tang** General Mills Holland Pomprab Bangkok

## WISCONSIN

Blaine R. Lind Wisconsin Whey Intl. Inc., Juda

# Up**dates**

## Management Changes Announced by Trl-Clover, Alfa Laval

op management changes have been announced by Tri-Clover, Inc. and its parent organization, the Alfa Laval Flow Group. The changes included the appointment of Verner Norby as Divisional Manager of the Sanitary Divison for Alfa Laval's Business Area Flow organization. The division includes the operations of LKM and Tri-Clover, both leading manufacturers of pumps, valves, and fittings for process industries worldwide. It will be headquartered in Lausanne, Switzerland.

Ole B. Andersen, former President of Alfa Laval Food and Tetra Pak Processing in the USA, was named President of Tri-Clover, succeeding Harold Mayer who was named Chairman of Alfa Laval Flow Companies in the United States and Canada.

The appointments, which became effective January 1, 1995, were announced by Giuseppe Falciola, President of the Alfa Laval Flow Group. He explained the steps represent a logical progression of corporate moves taken earlier this year with the formation of Pump, Valve and Sanitary Divisions.

"The appointment of Verner Norby as Divisional Manager is a decisive step in capitalizing on the common resources of LKM and Tri-Clover in areas of research and development, sourcing and manufacturing, information systems and general administration. The combined resources of these organizations make us by far the largest world manufacturer in our field," Falciola said.

The marketing manufacturing operations and distribution of the company's products would be unaffected by the changes.

## Forsberg to Head Production at Elgin Dairy Foods Plant

Elgin Dairy Foods, a worldwide manufacturer of dairy and nondairy products, has tapped 21-year veteran Ken Forsberg for the post of Production Superintendent.

Elgin makes and distributes frozen yogurt and soft serve mixes, toppings, sour cream and sour dressing for food service and food processing.

Since joining Elgin as a line worker in 1972, Forsberg has been employed in a number of capacities, including line operations, receiving, and laboratory supervision.

His new responsibilities involve nearly every aspect of Elgin's 135thousand square foot operation; production schedules, raw ingredients and sugars, product inventory and regulatory compliance.

## AFFI Elects Officers, Directors

The membership of the American Frozen Food Institute (AFFI) elected new industry officers and eight directors to AFFI's board of directors at its Annual Meeting on October 9, 1994, at the Walt Disney World Dolphin Hotel in Orlando, Florida. The Annual Meeting was held in conjunction with the National Frozen Food Convention.

Sen. Gordon H. Smith, president and chief executive officer of Smith Frozen Foods, Inc., Pendleton, Oregon, was elected AFFI chairman of the board.

**R. Michelle Beale**, senior vice president, human resources and public affairs at Coca-Cola Foods, Houston, Texas, was elected AFFI first vice chairman of the board.

William S. Smittcamp, president of Wawona Frozen Foods, Clovis, California, was elected AFFI second vice chairman of the board.

Stephen J. McCaffray, president and chairman of National Frozen Foods Corporation, Seattle, Washington, becomes immediate past chairman of the board.

Eight members of AFFI's board of directors were also elected at the Annual Meeting. These include: Robert P. Crozer, vice chairman of the board, Flowers Industries, Inc., Thomasville, Georgia; Bill R. Daniels, president, J.R. Simplot Company-Food Group, Boise, Idaho; Richard F. Hamm, Jr., vice president and general counsel, Tropicana Products, Inc., Bradenton, Florida; Paul Lustig, president and chief executive officer. Sara Lee Bakery Worldwide; vice president, Sara Lee Corporation, Chicago, Illinois; Charles F. Martin, III, group vice president, frozen foods, Pet Incorporated, St. Louis, Missouri; Marvin F. Moes, vice president of frozen foods, Hormel Foods Corporation, Austin, Minnesota; Ken Noyes, division director. Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc., Marshall, Minnesota; and James E. Seiple, Jr., vice

president, marketing services, ConAgra Frozen Foods, Omaha, Nebraska.

AFFI is the national trade association that has represented the interests of the frozen food industry for over 50 years. Its 550 member companies account for approximately 90 percent of the total U.S. production of frozen food.

## Gerald R. Conner Named Vice President, International Sales & Marketing at Capital Controls Company, Inc.

erald R. Conner has been -appointed to the newly created position of Vice President, International Sales & Marketing, at Capital Controls Company, Inc. in Colmar, Pennsylvania. Capital Controls produces disinfection equipment and instrumentation for municipal and industrial water and wastewater treatment. The company has operations in the U.S., Europe, and in Southeast Asia and Hong Kong. Capital Controls is a wholly owned subsidiary of Severn Trent, Plc located in Birmingham, U.K.

Mr. Conner brings to Capital Controls over 17 years of management experience in international sales and product marketing. Most recently, Mr. Conner was Director of International Sales & Marketing at Drexelbrook Controls, Inc. located in Horsham, PA.

Prior to Drexelbrook, Mr. Conner held the position of International Sales Manager at Leybold Inficon Inc., where he was heavily involved in the development of their Chinese and Far East markets.

Mr. Conner holds a B.S. in Chemistry from the University of Florida and an M.S. in Analytical Chemistry from Virginia Commonwealth University.

He assumed his responsibilities at Capital Controls on November 16, 1994.

## American Butter Institute Honors Doug Johnson with President's Award

Doug Johnson, Vice President of Dairy Foods Operations, Land O'Lakes, Inc., was honored October 5 as the sixth recipient of the American Butter Institute's (ABI) annual President's Award in recognition of his major contributions and exemplary service to the organization. Johnson has served as a member of the Board of Directors and as past President of the ABI.

"Doug's advice and counsel... to the Institute through the many transitions of recent years," stated ABI President Gary Steinhauer, who presented the award to Johnson. "We all owe our gratitude to Doug not only for his effective leadership, but also for his friendship."

Past recipients of the award included Larry Claypool, 1989; Mike Fronk, 1990; John Whetten, 1991; Bob Digges, 1992; and Joe Kirk, 1993.

## Custom Control Products Adds Baugrud, Borchardt and Tupy to the Staff

ustom Control Products, Inc. recently announced the addition of Jackie Baugrud to the staff. As Sales & Marketing Manager, Baugrud will be responsible for expanding and developing existing and new markets for CCPI's products and services.

CCPI also recently announced

the addition of two project engineers to the engineering team. As Project Engineers, David Borchardt and Russell Tupy will be involved in all phases of automated control system projects. They will quote on control systems, design the hardware and software, assist with the installation and train and service the customer.

Custom Control Products tailors each system to the particular needs of the customer, paying close attention to incorporating growth potential. CCPI uses only system components that are commercially available anywhere, therby avoiding the home-grown single source liability.

Custom Control Products, Inc. provides exceptional quality control systems and auxiliary products, backed by personalized professional service to the dairy, food, beverage and pharmaceutical industries. CCPI is "Setting New Standards in Control Design, Customer Commitment and Product Performance."

If you have an announcement you would like to have published, please submit it to:

Editor Dairy Food and Environmental Sanitation 6200 Aurora Ave. Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2838

## Animal Behavior and the Design of Livestock and Poultry Systems: An International Conference

unique international conference, "Animal Behavior and the Design of Livestock and Poultry Systems," will be held April 19-21, 1995 in Indianapolis, Indiana at the Ramada Plaza Hotel. The conference features thirty experts from around the world, who will come together to help close the gap between current animal behavioral knowledge and design approaches for equipment and facilities.

When animal behavior is considered during planning and design, production and handling systems can become more profitable and efficient. Beef cattle, swine, dairy cows, and poultry are less likely to suffer disease, injury, or death. "Animal Behavior and the Design of Livestock and Poultry Systems" will cover specific behavioral traits that can be advantageous in livestock and poultry systems design. Speakers will emphasize the importance of analysis at both the component and system levels in designing efficient equipment and facilities.

The conference is divided into six sections: The Design Process, The Behavior of Animals, Behavior-Based Design, Behavioral Considerations in Design, Looking at the Big Picture, and Behavioral-Based Problem Solving in Practice. Topics to be covered include interpreting behavior, behavioral needs and motivations, the economic impact of disease and injury, environmental enrichment, and design assessments. The conference will conclude with discussions of how animal behavior can be used to identify and solve problems in existing systems.

Brochures containing a complete conference agenda, a map to the Ramada Plaza Hotel, and registration information are avail-



able. To order a free brochure, contact NRAES, Cooperative Extension, 152 Riley-Robb Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-5701, phone (607) 255-7654, fax (607) 255-4080, or e-mail nraes@cornell.edu.

## Mushroom Industry Scientist Donates Papers to Penn State

man who could easily be described as "the Henry Ford of mushroom science" has donated part of his personal library to Penn State's Mushroom Spawn Laboratory, giving the College of Agricultural Sciences an invaluable historical resource for students.

James W. Sinden, 92, was a professor of botany at Penn State from 1930 until he resigned in 1952 to work for the Hauser Champignon Laboratorium in Zurich, Switzerland. In 1932, Sinden developed and patented a grain spawn – simply put, a seeding system to grow mushrooms – that revolutionized the industry.

Previously, farmers had grown mushrooms using a manure spawn that was shaped into a brick and dried. Farmers broke off bits of the brick and planted tham. The Sinden grain spawn, which used rye grain that had been colonized by mushroom fungus, could be sown like seed and covered a much wider area for growth. Sinden used rye because that grain worked better as a vehicle for the mushroom spawn.

"The grain spawn improved productivity and it didn't take as long for the crop to grow. It also was much less costly than previous products," explains Dr. Paul Wuest, professor of plant pathology.

Sinden's patent brought in \$150,000 in royalties to the university. The money earned during the 17-year life of the patent was used to help for the Pennsylvania Research Corporation, which handled patents for Penn State faculty members.

"It was probably the most successful patent ever issued from Penn State," Wuest says.

Sinden also developed a synthetic compost in 1948 to replace the horse manure compost then in use and has identified fungicides to treat mushroom diseases.

The material Sinden donated to the university generally dates from 1923 to 1952. Such documents as research reports, written lectures, reprints of Sinden's articles from scholarly journals, photographs and even telegrams are included. A large percentage of the material is correspondence.

"Although he was working in the mushroom industry, he always took a scholarly approach to research, and this correspondence to other scientist and mushroom growers is invaluable to get a historical perspective on the mushroom industry," Wuest says.

Although the information is accessible through Pattee Library at University Park, Sinden asked that the collection be stored in the mushroom spawn lab in 117 Buckhout Laboratory.

The monetary value of Sinden's gift is unknown, but the collection is a rich source of information for mushroom researchers, Wuest says. "There are references to mushroom pests, mushroom composts, and other related topics that open the science of another era of today's researchers," Wuest adds.

The Sinden material helps document the modernization of the mushroom industry, illuminates the history of mycology, and records Penn State's ties to commercial agriculture. Sinden's gift, coupled with the papers of Leon Kneebone, Sinden's successor, gives the university a detailed record of Penn State's contributions to mushroom research.

"Sinden's work covers the whole range of mycology," Wuest says. "This is sort of his legacy as he moved through the decades of mushroom science."

## Dean Foods Company to Expand Its Presence in Rockford with Purchase of Barber-Colman's No Longer Used Corporate Headquarters Building

ean Foods Company will expand its presence in Rockford when it moves its technical support divisions into the Barber-Colman Building, located near U.S. Business 20 and I-90, in Spring 1995. The company has signed a contract to purchase the three-story, 68,500-square foot facility for an undisclosed sum.

The announcement was made by Howard M. Dean, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Dean Foods Company, who said: "Dean Foods has a long-standing commitment to Rockford, Illinois, that started in the 1930's when Dean purchased Rockford Dairy, Inc. Since that time, we have built on this commitment by locating our corporate production and quality assurance headquarters in Rockford, rather than Chicago from a total of three technical employees in the early 1940's to more than 70 today, Dean Foods believes that the growth of our technical staff in Rockford mirrors our own corporate growth."

Mr. Dean said that Dean Foods will move its corporate divisions to the new facility. Currently they are housed at the Dean Foods Rockford plant at 1126 Kilburn Avenue. Included in the move are: the Research & Development; Quality Assurance; Engineering; Production Management; Environment; Regulatory and Farm Relations Divisions. The company's plant facility will continue to house Dean Foods production of cottage cheese, powdered non-dairy coffee creamers; Dean Party Dips and Dean Veggie Dips.

"The new facility will be named the Dean Foods Technical Center, while the present facility will become identified as the Rockford Dean Foods Manufacturing Plant.

Dean Foods is a diversified food processor and distributor, producing a full line of dairy and other food products, including fluid milk, cottage cheese, ice cream and frozen novelties, frozen yogurt and specialty food. It is also an industry leader in canned and frozen vegetables, dips, pickles, relishes, powdered coffee creamers, syrups and aseptic products. Products are sold to supermarkets. specialty food stores, food-service facilities, other food processors and internationally. Dean Foods Company sales are approximately \$2.5 billion annually.

## AFFI Teams Up with WTDT to Produce "Food Trends" Program on National Television

he American Frozen Food Institute (AFFI) has begun production of a five-minute segment for the national television series *The Best of Food Trends*, narrated by Robin Leach. AFFI's segment will air on The Discovery Channel and CNBC in June 1995 in all 211 U.S. markets, reaching 141 million households.

*Food Trends*, produced by Worldwide Target Demographic

Television(WTDT), addresses the topics unique to the food and beverage industry in a newsmagazine style format.

"Our main objective with this program is to communicate to consumers that the frozen food aisles offer a variety of wholesome, nutritious and creative products that can help them bring balance to their hectic lifestyles," said Steven C. Anderson, AFFI president and chief executive officer. "We also hope to encourage consumers to eat five servings of fruits and vegetables a day by emphasizing the convenience and ease in preparation that comes with frozen food products."

"We are very excited about the AFFI segment on our special episode, *The Best of Food Trends* – *The Frozen Food Industry*," said Stan Wasser, senior producer. "The AFFI feature will round-out the full program which will highlight many aspects of the frozen food industry, from profiles of processors and associated industry suppliers to food-service and retail buyers at top retail and wholesale grocer organizations."

The television program is one aspect of a comprehensive public relations effort planned by AFFI for 1995 to promote the entire frozen food category. Another aspect of AFFI's communication activities this year is the launching of an aggressive effort to educate consumers on the benefits of frozen food products through the 5 A Day – for Better Health promotional campaign.

The 5 A Day campaign, sponsored by the National Cancer Institute and the Produce for Better Health Foundation, encourages Americans to consume at least five servings of fruits and vegetables a day. AFFI has been involved with the program since 1993.

The *Food Trends* segment will allow AFFI to reach millions of Americans with the frozen food industry's key messages.

The AFFI-sponsored segment will be part of a half-hour program that will also profile several processing and distribution companies in the frozen food industry.

# Industry **Products**



## Merging Dairy Products' Companies Demand Higher Equipment Efficiency

Due to stiffer competition, the trend for large conglomerates within dairy products industries continues with the result that there is a parallel growth in the size of production units.

Cheese making is no exception.

According to the Dutch cheese-line manufacturer Tebel-MKT, founded more than 100 years ago, the market demand for quality and maximum yield at low costs leads to new challenges for the equipment manufacturer.

Tebel-MKT is keeping pace with the change towards larger and highly-automated production lines. An example of the trend is the company's new cheese vat OST-IV which has a capacity for 30,000 litres. Three of the "giants" were recently delivered to a German cheese maker.

Demands for quality, safety, health, and environmental awareness require close cooperation between cheese makers and manufacturers of cheese-making equipment. Since 1991, the company has therefore assessed its organization and drawn up a new system for quality control to meet the demands of the quality standard ISO 9001.

Tebel-MKT is a member of the Finland-based Hackman Group, one of Europe's foremost producers of machinery and equipment for the food and dairy sectors. The company's products and services are marketed globally by Tetra Pak, a leading supplier to the worldwide food processing industry. Tebel-MKT – Leeuwarden, Holland



## **Charm 4000 Luminometer**

harm Sciences introduces the Charm 4000 Luminometer which uses convenient and stable Charm Tablet Reagents to perform multiple tests in the plant and in the field. Charm Test Kits are available to test your plant and equipment for sanitation, test for alkaline phosphatase in milk to ensure pasteurization, test ground meat, eggs, and shrimp for proper cooking, predict the shelf life of milk, and detect organophosphate and n-methylcarbamate insecticides and metabolites in fruit, grain, juices, water, and more. Designed as a lightweight portable system with laboratory accuracy, the Charm 4000 features simple pushbutton operation. Everything you need, including the printer, is mounted in a rugged travel case with space for all your supplies. No other luminometer is more versatile, more cost effective, or more accurate.

Charm Sciences, Inc. - Malden, MA

Reader Service No. 330



R luid Transfer sanitary two-way, three-way, and flush bottom aseptic ball valves are designed for the processing of a wide variety of products in the food, beverage, pharmaceutical, and cosmetics industries. They feature steam tracing around the steam seal assembly, inlet flange seal, tank or vessel flange seal, and optional steam traced end connections to assure contamination-free product flow through the valve.

Like all Fluid-Flow Sanitary Ball Valves, these valves are precision made of Type 316 stainless steel. They are U.S.D.A. approved and specifically designed for corrosionresistant highly-sanitary aseptic applications. The double O-ring design steam barrier on all possible contamination points prevents contamination of product flow. The solid construction of Fluid-Flow Sanitary Valves provides maximum reliability and failure-free performance under extreme conditions. Cleanup and maintenance costs are substantially reduced due to a unique, simple design that allows fast breakdown by hand. No special tools are required. Fluid-Flow Sanitary Valves can also be used in C.I.P. ( Clean In Place) systems.

Standard, full-encapsulating, Mica-Filled Teflon seals provide the maximum reduction in product entrapment while full ports also standard, eliminate product flow restrictions. This is particularly important when processing "chunky" or "fibrous" products. Another standard feature is a sanitary #4 I.D. finish (3-A standard). A polished #4 O.D. is offered as an option. Other finishes including electropolish are available.

Sizes range from 1-1/2" through 4" with a working pressure to 300 PSIG and maximum temperature of 450 degrees F. (Depending on the product, steam tracing pressure is up to 15 PSIG at 250 degrees F.) Sanitary Fluid-Flow Aseptic Ball Valves are available with standard sanitary quick-clamp connections, or offered as an option, steam traced Cherry-Burrell No-BAC, or other specified end connections. Several types of pneumatic air-to air, spring-return, or electric actuators are also available. Lee Productions, Inc. Philipsburg, PA

Reader Service No. 332

## Clarke — Delco Introduces Concrete Surface Celaners

larke-Delco now manufactures CONCRETE SURFACE CLEANERS. The units are designed to be used in hot or cold water from 3 to 6 GPM up to 3000 psi. They are available in 24 inch and 30 inch models. The Concrete Cleaner attaches to any pressure washer manufactured and enhances cleaning efficiency by as much as five (5) times over the traditional handheld cleaning method. The concrete cleaners are equipped with tube type rear tires and 360 degree front caster wheels making them easy to push and maneuver. Clarke Delco – Springdale, AK

Reader Service No. 342

## More AL-6XN® Fittings and Components Offered by Tri-Clover

ri-Clover has expanded its line of fittings and system components, featuring the exclusive AL-6XN<sup>®</sup> alloy for superior corrosion resistance in critical process environments.

Featuring increased chromium, nickel and molybdenum content over 304, 316 or 316L stainless steels, AL-6XN\* specifically addresses the problems of pitting, crevice attack and stress corrosion cracking. It meets ASME and ASTM specifications and is approved by the USDA for use as a food contact surface.

Indicative of AL-6XN®'s corrosion resistant and long service life characteristics, the alloy proved superior to 316/316L stainless steel in crevice corrosion tests conducted in accordance with ASTM G 48B.

Tri-Clover's AL-6XN<sup>®</sup> fittings and tubing are available in sizes ranging from 1/2 to four inches. Fittings are available in polished or unpolished finishes.

Among the applications where AL-6XN<sup>®</sup> offers superior performance are systems and components such as holding tubes where liquids are processed at elevated temperatures approaching and exceeding 200 degrees F.

In addition to the process efficiencies afforded through the use of AL-6XN<sup>®</sup> fittings and components, the alloy can also help reduce pipeline component replacement and installation costs. Additional savings are possible through reduced product loss and downtime achieved throughout AL-6XN<sup>®</sup>'s prolonged and superior service life. Tri-Clover, Inc. – Kenosha, WI

Reader Service No. 333



## Sanitary Teflon Chemical Transfer Lines

hemical transfer lines in an all pure-Teflon<sup>®</sup> PTFE fluoropolymer construction, are available for ultrapure, sanitary applications for the pharmaceutical, food & beverage processing and the skin contact materials industry.

Bare, thick-walled tubing or piping provides significantly better permeation properties than more expensive, reinforced Teflon lined hoses. Flowing liquid experiences no diametrical variations in flow, and dead spots are eliminated due to the completely swept flow path. The unique high temperature, purity, non-stick, chemical inertness and autoclavability features of the fluoropolymer are preserved in this product construction. Teflon PTFE complies with USDA regulation 21 CFR 177.1550. Standard sizes range form 1/8" to 1" and are available in a variety of sanitary stainless steel fitting, including tri-clamp ferrules and flanges.

Fluorotherm Polymers, Inc. East Hanover, NJ

Reader Service No. 341



## Tri-Flo® Mix-Proof Valve System Customized for Cheese Vat Application

A customized mix-proof valve system for use specifically in the cheese industry has been unveiled by Tri-Clover Inc.

The new patented valve system meets both Pasteurized Milk Ordinance and 3-A requirements. It features multiple actuator stems, each with full stroke capability, which permit positive position verificaton for each valve stem. Because of the full stroke stem design, the valve can be fully cleaned in place, a necessity for mixproof systems in the dairy industry. Each of three valves in the compact system regulates the flow of a separate substance. A milk fill valve introduces milk into the vat. After curd has formed, it is removed from the tank via a curd discharge valve. Finally, CIP is introduced into the vat through a separate valve and the third Mix-Proof valve routes CIP solution to all wetted system parts.

As with all Tri-Flo<sup>®</sup> Mix-Proof valves, the Tri-Flo<sup>®</sup> Cheese Vat System incorporates full-sized leak detector ports (equal in diameter to the largest seat diameter in the valve) with clear plastic junctions to the recirculation/drain pipe. This configuration offers immediate confirmation of seal integrity. The overall design eliminates both product loss and pockets of standing product in which bacteria can breed.

Another advantage of the Tri-Flo Mix-Proof® valve is its ability to accommodate automated bottom filling, eliminating the time and manpower needed to disconnect and reconnect elbows.

Also, to speed and simplify servicing, the valves feature a limited number of seals and O-rings. They share a number of common parts with other valves in Tri-Clover's popular 761 series of Tri-Flo® air actuated valves. Optional color-coded identification rings are available to simplify tracing of fluid flows through processing plants. The different colored rings can be placed over the top of each actuator to identify pasteurized, unpasteurized, water, CIP and other process fluid lines. Tri-Clover Inc. - Kenosha, WI

Reader Service No. 343

## CITRANOX®-Brand Detergent Cleans Filters to Help Maintain Protein Levels in Milk-Replacer Products for Young Animals

Piglets, calves, foals and other young farm animals often require ingestion of milk replacers to maintain proper nutrition, and thus, healthy growth. CITRANOX®-brand detergent from Alconox, Inc. helps to ensure proper protein levels in milkreplacement products by effectively cleaning the costly metal filters used in the nitrogen analyzers which monitor their content.

These nitrogen analyzers use a combustion process to produce nitrogen, then convert nitrogenlevel data to percent-of-protein information. Gases produced from the combustion process pass through a set of chemical filters which require regular removal of solid debris to ensure measurement accuracy.

CITRANOX<sup>®</sup> aqueous detergent not only effectively cleans such debris, but helps prolong filtermembrane life. In fact, one milkreplacer producer claims to have used the original-equipment filters inside their nitrogen analyzers for a full three years as a result of the effective detergency of CITRANOX<sup>®</sup> brand.

CITRANOX\*-brand criticalcleaning detergent is available from laboratory and industrial suppliers in one-gallon containers, four gallons to the case, and in 15- and 55-gallon drums. James Morris-Lee Rosemont, NJ

Reader Service No. 334





## ADVERTISE

YOUR PRODUCT OR SERVICE HERE! For rates or

information. contact:

Rick McAtee. Advertising Mgr. 1-800-369-6337 or 515-276-3344

# Business Exchange



**Reader Service No. 129** 

## Coming**Events**

### MARCH

•2-3, Food Technology, Regulatory Compliance for the Food Industry, East Brunswick, NJ. For more information, contact: Registry, The Center for Professional Advancement, P. O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; phone (908) 613-4500; FAX (908) 238-9113.

·2-3, Pharmaceutical Technology, Writing Standard Operating Procedures to Meet cGMP Requirements, East Brunswick, NJ. Acquire a better understanding of what the FDA is looking for, methods used for compiling information, assignment of responsibility for departmental procedures, instruction on technical writing, new plant start-up, and plant revision, or companies experiencing rapid growth or expansion. To enroll or request more information, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•2-4, Introduction to Statistical Methods for Sensory Evaluation of Foods, a course to be offered at the UC-Davis campus. The fee is \$575.00 and includes one dinner, two lunches and the course text or manual. For more information or to enroll, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside California, call (916) 757-8777.

•3, The Baking Industry Sanitation Standards Committee 1995 Annual Membership Meeting, at the Chicago Marriott Hotel. For more information contact the BISSC headquarters, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611; phone (312) 644-6610.

•6-7, Pharmaceutical Technology, Preparing Clinical Protocols and Managing Clinical Investigations, East Brunswick, NJ. The purpose of this course is to give participants guidance and workshop experience, along with an understanding of government regulations pertaining to clinical protocols. To enroll or request more information, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•6-8, Principles of Cereal Science, a short course sponsored by American Association of Cereal Chemists will be held in Los Angeles, CA. For more information, contact Marie McHenry, AACC Short Course Coordinator, 3340 Pilot Knob Road, St. Paul, MN 55121; phone (612) 454-7250; FAX (612) 454-0766.

•6-8, Sensory Evaluation: Overview and Update, an additional course offered at the UC-Davis campus. The fee is \$55.00, or \$1,000 to attend both this and the "Introduction to Statistical Methods for Sensory Evaluation of Foods." For more information or to enroll, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside California, call (916) 757-8777.

•8-10, Pharmaceutical Technology, Practical Considerations in Preparing Investigational New Drug and New Drug Applications (IND/NDA'S), East Brunswick, NJ. This continually updated course meets the need for advanced information on preparing IND applications and NDAs in compliance with the most recent regulations. To enroll or request more information, call tollfree in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•13-15, Pharmaceutical Technology, Drug Product Stability and Shelf-Life, East Brunswick, NJ. The objective of this course is to explore fundamentals of current principles and practice concerning the stability of pharmaceutical and cosmetic products. To enroll or request more information, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•13-15, Food Technology, Confectionery and Chocolate Production, East Brunswick, NJ. For more information, contact: Registry, The Center for Professional Advancement, P. O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ, 08816; phone (908) 613-4500; FAX (908) 238-9113.

• 13-15, Food Technology, Microwave and RF Technology, East Brunswick, NJ. For more information, contact: Registry, The Center for Professional Advancement, P. O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; phone (908) 613-4500; FAX (908) 238-9113.

• 15-17, Pharmaceutical Technology, Stabilization of Protein Drugs, Biologics and Devices, East Brunswick, NJ. The objective of this course is to present current data relevant to the successful development of stable protein drugs, biologics, and devices. To enroll or request more information, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•20-22, Food Technology, Food Irradiation Technology, Fort Lauderdale, The Center for Professional Advancement, P. O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; phone (908) 613-4500; FAX (908) 238-9113.

•21-23, AFFI's Spring Convocation of Committees, For more information, contact AFFI's Convention Office at (703) 821-0770.

•23-24, Pharmaceutical Technology, The FDA Investigator Cometh, East Brunswick, NJ. Recommended actions to be taken before, and after an investigation are outlined in this course. To enroll or request more information, call tollfree in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777. •25-26, Getting Started in the Specialty Food Business, a course to be offered at the UC-Davis campus. The fee is \$345.00 and includes two lunches, social and the course text. For more information or to enroll, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside California, call (916) 757-8777.

•27-29, Food Technology, Food Hydrocolloids, East Brunswick, NJ. For more information, contact: Registry, The Center for Professional Advancement, P. O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; phone (908) 613-4500; FAX (908) 238-9113.

•27-29, Maintaining Quality and Safety of Fresh Cut Produce, a course focuses on the physiological, biochemical and microbiological factors that influence quality and safety of fresh-cut (lightly processed) fruits and vegetables. For time and free information, call (800) 752-0881. Out-side California, call (916) 757-8777.

#### APRIL

•3-5, Food Technology, Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) for the Food Industry, This is an introductory course in the laws and regulations enforced by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration as they relate to the processing of foods. For more information, contact Registrar, The Center for Professional Advancement, P. O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; phone (908) 613-4500; FAX (908) 238-9113.

•3-5, Pharmaceutical Technology, Current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) for the Pharmaceutical and Allied Industries; San Francisco Bay Area, CA. Topics covered will include not only the legal requirements for cGMP in the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act but primarily the practical "how to" of purchasing, manufacturing, packaging, labeling and QA/QC, as well as training production personnel in cGMP. To enroll or request more information, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•3-5, Pflug's Microbiology and Engineering of Sterilization Processes; this intensive lecture problem course is for degreed scientists and technical managers involved in the research, development and manufacture of sterilized food, pharmaceutical products and medical devices. For more information, contact Dr. William Schafer, course coordinator, Department of Food Science and Nutrition, 1334 Eckles Ave., St. Paul, MN 55108; phone (612) 624-4793.

•6-7, Pharmaceutical Technology, Writing Standard Operating Procedures to Meet cGMP Requirements, East Brunswick, NJ. Acquire a better understanding of what the FDA is looking for, methods used for compiling information, assignment of responsibility for departmental procedures, instruction on technical writing, new plant start-up, and plant revision, or companies experiencing rapid growth or expansion. To enroll or request more information, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•6-7, Pharmaceutical Technology, The FDA Investigator Cometh, East Brunswick, NJ. Recommended actions to be taken before, and after an investigation are outlined in this course. To enroll or request more information, call toll-free in California (800) 752-0881. Outside of California, call (916) 757-8777.

•10-12, Food Technology, Food Extrusion Technology, This course is designed to provide a thorough background in extrusion principles and practice. For more information, contact Registrar, The Center for Professional Advancement, P. O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; phone (908) 613-4500; FAX (908) 238-9113.

•23-25, AFFI's Mid-Year Board of Directors Meeting, For more information, contact AFFI's Convention Office at (703) 821-0770.

## **Advertising Index**

Bentley Instruments
Charm Back Cover
Diebel Lab
Food Analytics
Foss Food63
Gist-brocades
IAMFES Annual Meeting61
IDEXX
McLaughlin Oil63
Meritech
Nelson-Jameson57
VICAM Inside Front Cover



## of the 82<sup>nd</sup> IAMFES Annual Meeting

## Monday Morning – July 31, 1995

### **Practical Approach to Quality Milk**

- NCIMS Update and Structure of NCIMS
- · 3-A Standards Now and in the Future
- Laying the Groundwork for HACCP and ISO 9000
- Quantitative Dairy Product Shelf Life Tests Research & Development
- · Feedback from Third Party Data Base
- · Practical Solutions to Pathogens from Milk or Meat
- Design, Installation, and Maintenance of Plate Heat Exchangers

## Technical Session — Control of Food-borne Microorganisms

- Shelf Life Extension & Safety of Fresh Pork Treated
   with High Hydrostatic Pressue
- Microbial Monitoring of Irradiated, Commercially-Prepared, Chub-Packed Ground Beef
- Reduction of *Salmonella typhimurium* on Chicken
   Carcasses Using Pulsed Electricity
- Isolation and Characterization of Gram-negative Bacteria, Isolated from Ground Beef, that Exhibited Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7
- Inhibition of a Psychrotrophic *Clostridium* Species by Sodium Diacetate and Sodium Lactate in a Cookin-the-Bag, Refrigerated Turkey Breast Product
- Inhibitory Effects of Sucrose Fatty Acid Esters, Alone and in Combination with EDIA and Organic Acids, on *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Staphylococcus aureus*
- Evaluation of Colicins for Inhibition Against Diarrheagenic Verotoxigenic Escherichia Coli Strains
- Inhibition of L. monocytogenes and A. hydrophila on Cooked Beef by Plant Extracts Combined with Dried Whey Preparations of Antagonistic Bacteria
- Control of *Listeria monocytogenes* on Catfish Fillets (Ictalurus punctatus) Using Food Grade Antimicrobials
- Microbial Decontamination of Fecally Contaminated Carcasses as Affected by Various Temperature Water Sprays and Steam

Disinfection of Cutting Boards by Microwave Energy

## International Approaches to Meat Safety and Quality

- Why Should a Food Producer/Processor Become ISO 9000 Certified
- Integrated Quality Control in the Pig Sector
- General Principles of ISA 9000 and ISO 45000: HACCP, TQM and ISO Links
- An Integrated System of ISO 9000 and ISO 45000 Certificates in the Control of Food Hygiene
- Quality Systems in a Canadian Meat Processing
   Operation
- Application of HACCP Principles and Beyond: Beef Slaughter and Fabrication

#### An Introduction to Molecular Typing Methods for the Food Microbiologist (Sponsored by ILSI)

- A General Introduction to the Hows and Whys of Molecular Typing
- Riboprint A Novel Automated Ribotyping Method for Molecular Typing of Food-borne Microorganisms
- RAPD Typing of Food-borne Pathogens An Overview
- The Use of PFGE for the Molecular Typing of Foodborne Pathogens
- Methods for Data Capture, Analysis, and Interpretation
   of Electrophoretic Gels

### Posters — Growth/Behavior of Food-borne Microorganisms

- Growth of *Listeria monocytogenes* and Listeriolysin O Secretion in Broth Containing Salts of Organic Acids
- Heat-resistance of Listeria monocytogenes Increases when Production of Osmoprotectants is Induced
- The Incidence of Pathogenic Microorganisms in Aquacultured Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)
- A Comparision of Quantitative Levels of Escherichia coli 0157:H7, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Campylobacter, and Salmonella in Fresh Blue Crab (Callinectes sapidus)

- Survival and Growth of *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 on Produce
- Thermal Resistance of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in Liquid Whole Egg
- The Incidence of Pathogens in Aquaculture Recirculation Water Systems and a Comparision of Their Presence to Fish Size and Stocking Densities
- Growth and Survival of *Listeria monocytogenes* in Minimally Processed Green Beans as Influenced by Modified Atmosphere Packaging, NaCl Treatment and Storage Temperature
- Radiosensitivity of *Listeria monocytogenes* Following Split-Dose Application of Gamma Radiation
- Growth of Yersinia enterocolitica on Osmotically Dehydrated Broccoli Packaged in Modified Atmospheres and Stored at 10°C
- Survival/Growth of Gram Positive Bacteria in Reconditioned, Potable, and Non-chlorinated Water
- · Presence of Listeria Species in Market Beef
- Susceptibility of Pre-evisceration Washed Carcasses to Contamination by *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 and Salmonellae
- Production of Botulinum Toxin in Packaged Fresh
  Produce
- The Potential of Danish Market Cheeses to Support Growth of Food-borne Pathogens
- Influence of Temperature Abuse on Growth of *Clostridium perfringens* from Spores in Cooked Turkey
- Effect of High pH on the Survival of Salmonella typhimurium, Salmonella newport and Campylobacter jejuni in Poultry Scald Water at 55°C
- Growth of Salmonella & Vibrio cholerae in Reconditioned Water

#### Monday Afternoon – July 31, 1995

## Practical Approach to Quality Milk – Plant Session

- Technical Challenge in Progressing from Conventional Milk Processing to Aseptic Processing
- Issues of Using Reclaimed Water
- Emergency and Recall Coordination
- Innovations in Plant Design and Processing
- Developments in Pasteurization Control

#### Practical Approach to Quality Milk – Farm Session

- Environmental Issues University Viewpoint
- Environmental Issues Farm Viewpoint
- Design Challenges in Modern Equipment
- Current Cleaning Chemical Technology & Recommendations for Maximum Cleaning Effectiveness
- Futuristic Dairy Farm Design

## Technical Session — Detection and Enumeration Methods

- Rapid Multianalyte Immunoassay to Screen for Antibiotic Residues in Milk
- The Rapid Charm Phosphatase Test Conforms with USDA Requirements for Cooked Meat and Gauges Microbial Log Reduction
- Specificity of Four Monoclonal Antibodies Produced Against Salmonella typhimurium
- Antigenicity of 35 and 24 kDa Outer Membrane Proteins of Salmonella
- A New Petrifilm<sup>™</sup> Method for *Enterobacteriaceae* Testing
- Ontario's Inspection Protocol for Undrawn Dressed Poultry (UDP): A Model for Standards Development for Ethnic Markets
- Re-engineering of Licensing Audit for Ontario Abattoirs
- The Application of Risk Assessment and Standard Audit Principles for Compliance Verification in Ontario Inspected Abattoirs
- A Computer Program for Managing a Food-borne Disease Surveillance Network & Compiling Surveillance Data
- International Trends in HACCP

#### Posters — Control of Food-borne Microorganisms

- Modeling the Effect of Temperature on Growth Rate and Lag Time of *Bacillus Stearothermophilus* Using Variance Stabilizing Transformations
- Antimicrobial Action of a Nisin-Based Treatment Against Salmonella typhimurtum in Fresh Pork Loin
- Effect of Trisodium Phosphate on Listeria monocytogenes Attached to Rainbow Trout
- Nannocystis exedens as a Potential Biocompetitive Agent Against Toxigenic Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus
- Reduction of Food-borne Pathogens on Beef Carcass
   Tissue Using Sodium Bicarbonate and Hydrogen
   Peroxide
- Efficacy of Trisodium Phosphate for Killing Salmonella on Tomatoes
- Expanded Models for Predicting the Non-Thermal Inactivation of *Listeria monocytogenes*
- Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Spray Washes for Reducing Fecal Contamination on Beef
- Antimicrobial Properties of Volatile Horseradish
   Distillates
- Effect of Processing Protocols on the Quality of Aquacultured Fresh Catfish Fillets

- A Model for the Effects of Temperature, pH and Lactate on the Survival of *E. colt* 0157:H7
- Intervention Through the Use of Hand-trimming, Chemical Sanitizers and Hot Water Spray-Washing to Remove Fecal and Microbiological Contamination from Beef Adipose Tissue
- Influence of Fat Content in Pork Liver Sausage on Growth of *Listeria monocytogenes* and Its Inhibition by Lactate and Sorbate
- Destruction of *Listeria monocytogenes* on Catfish Fillets Using Lactic Acid and Monolaurin
- Sensitization of *Escherichia coli* to Nisin and Lysozyme by High Hydrostatic Pressure, EDTA and Chitosan
- Effects of Lactate, Spice Oil, and pH Levels on the Growth and Survival of *E. colt* 0157:H7 at 35 and 4°C
- Comparison of Mathematical Models to Estimate Growth Rate of *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 at Fluctuation Temperatures
- A Survey of College Students' Knowledge of Food Safety & Home Food Preparation Practices
- Feasibility of Using Food Grade Food Additives to Control the Growth of *Clostridium perfringens*
- Effect of Time of Exposure of Beef Fat Fascia to Escherichia coli ATCC 11370 on Its Removal by Spray-Washing with Chemical Solutions and 35° or 74° Water
- Sensitivity of Six Strains of *Listeria monocytogenes* to Nisin in Broth at pH 5, 6 and 7
- Ecology and Control of Bread Spoilage by Rope

## Tuesday Morning — August 1, 1995

## Hurdles to Improve Safety and Quality of Ready-To-Eat (RTE) Meats

- Approved Food-Grade Ingredients and Antagonists to Reduce Contamination and Increase Safety of Meat: Pretreatment in the Slaughter Process
- Approved Food-Grade Ingredients and Antagonists to Reduce Contamination and Increase Safety of Meat: Direct Additions to Meat Formulations
- Packaging and Storage Conditions to Enhance Meat
  Safety
- Irradiation: A Solution for Meat Safety Problems North American and International Prespective
- Novel Approaches in Hurdles Technology
- Hurdles in Getting Hurdle Approval

### Technical Session — Growth/Behavior of Food-borne Microorganisms

 Influence of pH and Incubation Temperature on Virulence and Fatty Acids of Yersinia enterocolitica

- Growth of Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica on Cooked Poultry Stored Under Modified Atmosphere at 3.5, 6.5 and 10°C
- Natural Occurrence of *L. monocytogenes* in Fresh Blue Crab (*callinectes sapidus*) Meat & Its Growth Characteristics at Refrigeration Temperatures
- The Effect of Iron Levels on Growth, Toxicity and Adherence of Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli
- · Acid Adaptation in Listeria monocytogenes Scott A
- Stress Protein and Fatty Acid Composition Effects on Heat Resistance of *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7
- Survival Characteristics & Injury of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 During Conventional & Microwave Heating at Constant Temperatures
- Comparison of D<sub>55C</sub>Values of Antibiotic-resistant and Antibiotic-sensitive Strains of Salmonella
- Biological Characterization of Enterobacter sakazakii
- Spoilage Ecology of Vacuum-Packaged Vienna Sausages

## Emerging Issues in Microbiological Food Safety (Sponsored by ILSI)

- Bovine Spongiaform Encephalopathy Potential Risk from Foods
- · Survival of Cryptosporidium oocystes in Beverages
- Growing Concerns and Recent Outbreaks of Enterohemorraghic E. colt - non-0157:H7 Serotypes
- Staphylococci Are There Coagulase Negative Toxigenic Strains on the Horizon?
- Arcobacter and Helicobacter Risks for Foods and Beverages
- · Dealing with an Expanding, Global Food Supply

## Poster Session — Detection and Enumeration Methods

- Genomic Fingerprinting of *Bifidobacterium* spp. from an Infant
- Evaluation of Universal Preenrichment Versus Lactose Broth Plus Various Plating Media for Isolating Salmonellae from Naturally Contaminated Fresh Chicken and Pork Sausage
- Evaluation of an Automated Assay for the Detection of *L. monocytogenes* in Food Products
- Optimization of Polymerase Chain Reaction Parameters Utilizing an Experimental Design Approach
- Antibiotics and Sulfonamides in Meat Samples
   Destined to Human Consumption
- Biodegradation of Aflatoxins by *Flavobacterium* aurantiacum in Culture Media
- Lightning™: Introduction of a Machine-Side Rapid Hygiene Monitoring System

- Evaluation of Microbial Swabs for Releasing HCMC and Their Viability on Ice Using 3M<sup>™</sup> Petrifilm<sup>™</sup>
- A New Rapid Method for the Detection of *E. coll* 0157 in Raw Meat
- Detection of *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 in Foods by Multiplex PCR
- Determination of Trace Elements in Muscle, Liver & Kidney from Pork Produced in Sonora, Mexico
- Chemical and Mineral Analysis of Surimibased Seafood Products
- Comparison of ISO-Grid™, DRBC, Petrifilm™, and PDA Pour Plate Methods for Enumerating Yeasts and Molds on Shredded Cheese
- Use of Blue Lake as an Indicator of Bacterial Penetration into Eggs
- · Rapid Estimation of Raw Milk Quality
- Evaluation of a Miniaturized Microbial Inhibition Assay for Screening of Antimicrobial Residues in Animal Tissues
- Comparison of Five Media for Enumeration of Escherichia coli 0157:H7
- The Charm Alkaline Phosphatase Test: Rapid Bioluminescence Method for the Determination of Alkaline Phosphatase in Pasteurized Milk and Other Dairy Products – Collaborative Study
- Charm Cloxacillin Antibody Performance Validated for Bulk Tank Milk
- A New Rapid Method for Detection & Enumeration
   of Listeria monocytogenes in Food Samples
- Validation of Predictive Mathematical Models to Demonstrate Applicability to Foods
- Detection by PCR of *Campylobacter jejuni* in Contaminated Chicken Products
- E\*Colite, The New Standard in Monitoring Coliforms & E. Coli Contamination in Water

### Tuesday, August 1, 1995 — Afternoon

## General Session — Equivalency of Inspection — Impact of NAFTA and GATT

- Equivalency of Inspection Practical Realities in the Real World
- Economics of Equilibrating Meat and Poultry Inspection Systems
- The European Perspective on Equilibrating International Meat and Poultry Inspection Systems

### Wednesday, August 2, 1995 - Morning

### Current Issues in Food Services A Practical Symposium – Part 1

- Food Code A Practical Approach
- Plan Review Standardization for Efficiency
- Pest Control
- Cleaning of Equipment: Effectiveness of Cleaning Compounds and Sanitization
- HACCP The Basics

## **Minimally-Processed Packaged Vegetables**

- Fresh Produce Processing A Global Industry
   Perspective
- The Effect of Farm Management Practices on the Microbial Condition of Fresh Minimally-Processed Vegetables
- Fresh Produce Processing Retail Industry Perspective
- Factors Important in Determining Shelf Life of Minimally-Processed Vegetables
- What's New in Modified-Atmosphere Packaging of Fresh Cut Packaged Vegetables
- Presence and Public Health Implications of Foodborne Pathogens on Minimally Processed Packaged Vegetables
- Present and Emerging Control Measures for Minimally-Processed Packaged Vegetables

## Alternative Processing Strategies for Pasteurization of Foods

- Radurization The Pasteurization of Foods by Ionizing Radiation
- High Pressure Processing as an Intervention Strategy for Food Safety
- Chemical Treatments for Decontamination of Poultry
- Electrical Properties of Foods and the Application of High Voltage Pulsed Electric Fields Technology
- Oscillating Magnetic Field Stabilization of Foods
- Product Development Considerations for Ohmic
   Processing

### New Emerging Food-borne Disease Agents — are They for Real?

- The Campylobacter Family (Arcobacter, Campylobacter, and Helicobacter)
- The Mycobacteria Group (Mycobacterium Avium, Paratuberculosis and Tuberculosis)
- New Issues in Food and Environmental Virology

- An Update on Parasites in Food, Water and the Environment
- Interesting Incidents of Food-borne Disease, Including Those from Bluegreen Algae

#### Wednesday, August 2, 1995 — Afternoon

## Current Issues in Food Services A Practical Symposium — Part 2

- Current Food-borne Pathogen: E. coli 0157:H7
- · Current Food-borne Pathogen: V. vulnificus
- Communicable Diseases: Legonaires' Disease
- Vacuum Packaging
- · OSHA in the Workplace

#### **Seafood Symposium**

- Update on Seafood HACCP and Current Regulations
- HACCP Training for Seafood Processors
- · Microbiological Seafood Safety: What's New
- The Seafood Hotline: What Questions Do Consumers Ask?
- · The Safety of Mail Order Seafood

## ILSI N.A. – Sponsored Research Update

- Use of Carrot Extract to Control Listeria monocytogenes
- Development of a Simple, Sensitive, Quantitative Procedure for Enumerating *Listeria monocytogenes*
- Use of *in vitro* Primer-Directed Enzymatic Amplification of DNA for Rapid Detection of *Listeria monocytogenes*: Studies with Food Samples
- Establishment of a Bovine Surveillance Program for E. coll 0157:H7 in Washington State
- Lipid Compounds as Novel Barriers for Control of Listeria monocytogenes
- Application of Novel Bacteriocins as Biocontrol Agents Towards *Listeria monocytogenes* in Foods: Properties and Inhibitory Effectiveness
- Evaluation of Penicillin Binding Proteins for Subtyping Listeria monocytogenes
- Insertion Sequence Finger-Printing: a New Subtyping System for E. coli 0157:H7 Strains

# 82nd IAMFES Annual Meeting Spouse/Companion

Tours and Special Events

## A Day of Discovery Monday, July 31 - 9:00 a.m. — 3:00 p.m. Cost: \$30 (\$35 on-site) Lunch on your own

Our tour begins atop Mt. Washington, where the spectacular view of the whole Pittsburgh scene unfolds, a view that prompted Frank Lloyd Wright to call this the world's most beautiful setting for a city. Tourgoers may ride down the hill in an incline, a veritable museum on wheels, and be picked up by the coach at the base.

The Strip, center of the wholesale produce market in Pittsburgh, offers a true potpourri of scents, sights, and sounds. The Society for Art in Crafts, recently moved to The Strip, exhibits an international array of crafts in clay, fiber, metal, wood and a variety of other materials, all created since 1985.

The North Side of Pittsburgh was originally platted as Depreciation Land Grant settlement. Later, in 1848, a group of streets was laid out and named to commemorate battles and personalities of the Mexican War of 1846...Taylor, Resaca, Palo Alto, Buena Vista, Monterey, Sherman and the like. Known as the MEXICAN WAR STREETS, the area was a pleasant, middle-class, residential area with distinctive row-like homes reflecting Italienate, Second Empire, Queen Anne, Richardsonian Romanesque and other Victorian architectural styles. A major decline within the area was reversed in the 1960s to the point that this intriguing neighborhood was placed on the National Register of Historic Places by 1975. Before returning to the Hilton, one further stop is made: at THE AVIARY, the world's largest birdhouse, where free flying feathered friends in brilliant hues present a dazzling display. Now, whoever said Pittsburgh was for the birds is proven to be correct!

## Amish Country Tuesday, August 1 - 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Cost: \$30 (\$35 on-site) Lunch on your own

The Amish is one of the most distinctive societies in America today. In 1693 Jacob Amman, their founder, brought these gentle people to this country from Switzerland. By the mid-18th century, hundreds had settled in Pennsylvania. The rolling countryside of this area of the state attracted the Amish with its fertile land. They befriended the Lenape Indians who had long ago settled here, and today you can witness their still-thriving existence.

This visit among the Amish includes shopping at an Amish home where quilts made by the Amish from as far away as Wisconsin are displayed to tempt the discriminating buyer. In nearby Volant, a 19th Century mill now serves as a country store containing toys, gifts, Amish quilts and furniture sharing space with old mill machinery. In addition to the mill there are over 80 shops and small restaurants that will meet anyone's needs.

Five miles south, the holidays come early at the Country House Christmas Shop, a restored Victorian home brimming with enough ornaments, gifts and decorations to make one forget December is several months away. A cool drink is served on the return trip to Pittsburgh.

## A Day at the Carnegie & Station Square Wednesday, August 2 - 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Cost: \$30 (\$35 on-site) Lunch on your own

Andrew Carnegie's gift to the people of Pittsburgh, THE CARNEGIE, houses four cultural centers under one roof. The MUSEUM OF ART is highly regarded for its permanent collection ranging from the old masters to the contemporary, with a fine representation of The Impressionists. A specially-arranged one hour tour, conducted by a trained museum docent, gives insight and enhancement to the fabulous works of renowned artistic masters. With time to explore on one's own (one-half hour) following the tour, a wealth of treasures await at The Carnegie. The Hillman Hall of Minerals and Gems displays over 2000 dazzling specimens and the world famous dinosaur collection is but a short walk away.

Then it's All Aboard for STATION SQUARE, the lively riverfront restoration of the former P. & L.E. Railroad, now a complex of exciting shops, boutiques, historic memorabilia and fine restaurants.

Following this delightful respite, guests will enjoy shopping on their own in the Freight House Shops before returning to the Hilton.

## Children's Activity Room July 31 - August 2 - 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Cost: Free

A children's activity room will be available for children ages 4.12. The children's room will consist of adult supervision and structured activities.

## Monday Night Social Event An Ethnic Evening on the Three Rivers July 31 - 6:00 p.m. - Cruise until 10:30 p.m. Cost: \$45 (\$50 on-site)

The ethnic variety of Pittsburgh's people contributes to its cultural richness. Influenced by the more than seventy distinct nationality groups that have claimed Pittsburgh as their home, an unforgettable dinner cruise has been created to combine the music and food representing a selection of the countries that have so enhanced this area.

At the Hilton, we will escort you through Point State park to board the magnificent sternwheeler, the Gateway Clipper Fleet's Party Liner. Pittsburgh's three rivers set the stage for an unforgettable event, as the evening sun, glistening on the waters and reflecting on the majestic buildings of this vital city, creates a rare backdrop for this festive evening.

Following dinner, guests will be entertained by Don Brockett's Company, an action packed frolicking family variety show that everyone is sure to enjoy!

The evening draws to a close as guests view the spectacular evening lights of the city and are returned to Point State Park for the guided walk back to the Hilton.

## Traditional IAMFES Gatherings Ivan Parkin Lectureship Sunday, July 30 - 7:00 p.m.

Followed by the Cheese and Wine Reception for the Opening of the Education Exhibits. An opportunity to greet old friends, make new ones and view the excellent technical displays.

## IAMFES Annual Awards Reception and Banquet Wednesday, August 2 Reception: 6:00 p.m. Banquet: 7:00 p.m. Cost: \$30 (\$35 on-site)

## IAMFES Kids Pizza Banquet Wednesday, August 2 - 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. Cost: \$15 (\$20 on-site)

Adult supervised for children ages 4 and up. Pizza, pop and activities will be provided.

	Please check where	applicable:							
First Name (will appear on badge) (please pr	Non-Member								
Title Employer	Title     Employer       Mailing Address (Please specify: Home or Work)								
Mailing Address (Please specify: Home or Work)									
City State Coun	City State Country Postal/Zip Code								
* Telephone # Fax #									
Credit Card payments may be sen 515-276-8655	Credit Card payments may be sent via Fax today! 515-276-8655								
ISTRATION:	MEMBERS	NON-MEMBERS	AMOUN						
ration (Banquet included)	\$170 (\$205 on-site)	\$250 (\$285 on-site)							
nt Member	\$ 20 (\$ 25 on-site)	Not Available							
Day Registration (Circle: Mon/Tues/Wed)	\$ 90 (\$110 on-site)	\$120 (\$140 on-site)							
e/Companion (Name):	\$ 25 (\$ 25 on-site) FREE	\$ 25 (\$ 25 on-site) FREE							
MEMBERSHIP FEES:									
ership with Dairy, Food & Environmental Sanitation	\$ 60		_						
ership with Dairy, Food & Env. Sanitation & Journal of Food Protection	n \$ 90								
ent Membership Dairy, Food & Env. San. or D Journal of Food Protect	ction \$ 30								
ent Membership with Dairy, Food & Env. San. & Journal of Food Protectual- time student verification required.	ction \$45								
PING CHARGES: OUTSIDE THE U.S SURFACE RATE	\$ 22.50 per journal								
AIRMAIL	\$ 95.00 per journal								
IER FEES:	PER PERSON								
e and Wine Reception (Sun., 7/30)	FREE								
hnic Evening on the Three Rivers (Mon., 7/31)	\$ 45 (\$ 50 on-site)								
en's Banquet (Wed., 8/2)	\$ 30 (\$ 35 on-site) \$ 15 (\$ 20 on-site)								
USE/COMPANION EVENTS:	PER PERSON								
v of Discovery (Mon., 7/31)	\$ 30 (\$ 35 on-site)								
Country (Tues., 8/1)	\$ 30 (\$ 35 on-site)								
y at the Carnegie & Station Square (Tues., 8/2)	\$ 30 (\$ 35 on-site)								
Please indicate here if you have a disability requiring speci	al accommodations.								
Card Payments: Please Circle: VISA/MASTERCARD/AMERICAN EX	XPRESS	Total Amount							
	Exp. Date	Enclosed \$	- 1						
	Sale	ILC FUNDE DRAWN ON	ILC DANK						

## Send payment with registration to IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2838. Make checks payable to JAMFES. Pre-registration must be post-marked by June 30, 1995. The pre-registration deadline will be strictly observed. For additional information contact Julie Heim at 1-800-369-6337.

The IAMFES policy on refunds and/or cancellations is as fol-lows: Registration fees, minus a \$35 processing fee, will be refunded for written cancellations post-marked by July 15, 1995. No refunds will be made for cancellations post-marked after bits 16.1006 however, the arcitetter much be referred to July 15, 1995, however, the registration may be transferred to a colleague with written notification to IAMFES.

An exhibition of products and consulting services will be at Hilton Hotel & Towers. For more information on exhibiting the conference, please contact Rick McAtee at 1-800-369-63

<b>RESERVATIONS</b> IAMFES	d Annual Meeting • 30-August 2, 1995 on Hotel & Towers Pittsburgh, PA									R2 NONIAL MEFTING	PITTSBURGH, FENNSYLVANIA	MAIL DIBECTLY TO:		HILTON HOTEL	& TOWERS C/O RESERVATIONS GATEWAY CENTER	PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
HOTEL	82n July Hilt							ZIP		( Check-out ) Time is 12 p.m.)	be held until 6:00 p.m. on lajor Credit Card.					
	Bed type: D King Bed ns) D 2 Queen Beds	ccial accomodations.					CITY	COUNTRY		tersp.m.) DEPARTURE DATE	n a space availability basis only. Reservations will t advance deposit, payable by certified check or a M	CREDIT CARD			OM RATES for this convention: 39 per night, plus tax ble, Triple or Quad Occupancy	ns Call:1(800) Hiltons or (412)391-4600 Or FAX: (412)594-5161
Guest Room Committment GOOD UNTIL JUNE 30, 1995 Make Your Reservation Now	Please check accommodation requested:          Single (1 person)       Triple (3 person)         Double (2 persons)       Quad (4 person)         Special Requests	C Please indicate here if you have a disability requiring spe All room rates are subject to prevailing taxes. Reservations must be received by hotel prior to arrival.	NAME	SHARING WITH (Name)	COMPANY NAME	ADDRESS		STATE/PROVINCE	TELEPHONE	ARRIVAL DATE (is al	SPECIAL REQUESTS	CREDIT CARD #	EXPIRATION DATE	CARD HOLDERS SIGNATURE	SPECIAL RO \$\$ Single, Doul	For Reservation



## International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2838 • (515) 276-3344 OR (800) 369-6337

	MEMBEHSHIP	
Membership with J (12 issues of the Jo and Environmenta	FP and DFES \$90 urnal of Food Protection and al Sanitation)	Dairy, Food
Membership with I (12 issues of <i>Dairy</i>	DFES \$60 , Food and Environmental Sa	initation)
Check here if you a province chapter o	are interested in information of A IAMFES	n joining your state/
	SUSTAINING MEMBERSHIP	
Membership with F (Includes exhibit d listing in both journ	30TH journals \$450 iscount, July advertising discounals and more)	unt, company monthly
	STUDENT MEMBERSHIP	
Membership PLUS	including both journals \$45	
Membership with /	ournal of Food Protection \$3	0
		. 1.0
Membership with I	Dairy, Food and Environmen	tal Sanitation \$30
FORPHINE STUDENT TERITORIUN		
Shipping Charges: Outside U.S	Surface (\$22.50 per journal)	AIRMAIL (\$95.00 per journa
PRINT OK TIPE	ALL AREAS MUST BE COMPLETED IN ORDER	IV BE PROCESSED
Name	Company Name	
Job Title	Office	e Phone #
<i>j</i> 00 1100	0	
Address	FAX #	ŧ
City State	Province Country	Postal Code
Membership: New	Renewal	
Mail Entire Form to:	Check or Money Order	ILS FUNDS
IAMFES	Master Card	on II C RANK
6200 Aurora Ave, Suite 200W	VISA	UII U.J. DANK
USA	American Express	
OR Use Your Charge Card:	Card #	
OR Use Your Charge Card: (800) 369-6337 (U.S. & Canada)	Card # Exp. Date	


DFES February '95

(International expiration: June 30, 1995)



218 233

219 234

ST.					Μ	ail o	r FA	X to	(515	) 276	-865	5				
	Na	me								Title						
	Co	mpan	V													
																-
	Ad	Idress														-
	Ci	ty							State/	Prov.						_
	Co	ountry						Zip/P	ostal	Code						
	Ph	one N	lumbe	er												
	161	175	190	205	220	235	250	265	280	295	310	325	340	355	370	385
	162	176	191	206	221	236	251	266	281	296	311	326	341	356	371	386
	163	177	192	207	222	237	252	267	282	297	312	327	342	357	372	387
	164	178	193	208	223	238	253	268	283	298	313	328	343	358	373	388
	165	179	194	209	224	239	254	269	284	299	314	329	344	359	374	389
	166	180	195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	345	360	375	390
	167	181	196	211	226	241	256	271	286	301	316	331	346	361	376	391
	168	182	197	212	227	242	257	272	287	302	317	332	347	362	377	392
	169	183	198	213	228	243	258	273	288	303	318	333	348	363	378	393
	170	184	199	214	229	244	259	274	289	304	319	334	349	364	379	394
	171	185	200	215	230	245	260	275	290	305	320	335	350	365	380	395
	172	186	201	216	231	246	261	276	291	306	321	336	351	366	381	396
	172	187	202	217	232	247	262	277	292	307	322	337	352	367	382	397

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.

For information on membership with IAMFES, Circle #100 on this card. ▼

102 117

103 118

104 119

105 120

106 121

108 123

109 124

110 125

111 126

112 127

113 128

114 129

	INC	USI I		HAMLEN	-	E	xpires	: Apri	1 30,	1995	(In	ternat	tional	expir	ation:	June	30, 19	995)		_
	roe	IAN	MF	ES		ERNA	TIONA	LASS	M	lail o	r FA	X to	(515	) 276	RONM 5-865	ENTAL 5	. SANI	TARIA	ns, inc	<u>.</u>
		VIION	4	ESE	Na	me								Title						
					Co	mpan	у													
					Ad	ldress				_										
					Ci	ty							State/	Prov.						
					Co	untry						Zip/P	ostal	Code						
					Ph	one N	lumbe	r												
	100	115	130	145	161	175	190	205	220	235	250	265	280	295	310	325	340	355	370	385
-	101	116	131	146	162	176	191	206	221	236	251	266	281	296	311	326	341	356	371	386
arc	102	117	132	147	163	177	192	207	222	237	252	267	282	297	312	327	342	357	372	387
S	103	118	133	148	164	178	193	208	223	238	253	268	283	298	313	328	343	358	575	388
nis	104	119	134	149	105	1/9	194	209	224	239	234	209	204	299	314	329	344	359	374	200
t	105	120	135	150	167	191	195	210	225	240	256	270	205	301	316	331	345	361	376	301
UO I	100	121	130	152	169	197	107	211	220	241	257	271	280	307	317	332	347	362	377	301
0	107	122	137	152	160	192	109	212	228	242	259	272	207	302	319	332	349	363	379	303
õ	100	123	130	154	170	103	100	213	220	243	250	273	200	304	310	334	340	364	370	30/
#	110	124	140	155	170	195	200	215	230	245	260	275	203	305	320	335	350	365	380	304
e	111	126	141	156	172	186	200	216	231	245	261	276	291	306	321	336	351	366	381	30/
2	112	120	142	157	172	187	202	217	232	240	262	277	292	307	322	337	352	367	382	307
5	113	128	143	158	173	188	202	218	233	248	263	278	293	308	323	338	353	368	383	305
0	11.	140	144	160	174	190	203	210	234	240	264	270	204	300	324	330	354	360	384	300

Circle

For information on membership with IAMFES,

First Class Postage Required



## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200 W Des Moines, Iowa 50322-2838

> First Class Postage Required



University Microfilms International reproduces this publication in microform: microfiche and 16mm or 35mm film. For information about this publication or any of the more than 13,000 titles we offer, complete and mail the coupon to: University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Call us toll-free for an immediate response: 800-521-3044. Or call collect in Michigan, Alaska and Hawaii: 313-761-4700.

University Microfilms International

14	8	14		-	
2		1		17	1
	7		50		
	1	Ton			

publication is available in microform.

US 1044. ii: Name \_\_\_\_\_\_ Company/Institution \_\_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_\_State \_\_\_\_\_

This

## Supercharge your HACCP program...

## The Charm 4000

Kits available for:

- Sanitation/Hygiene Testing
- Pasteurization Efficiency (Phosphatase)
- Meat Cooking Efficiency
  (Phosphatase)
- Microbial Quality
- Pesticide Residue Detection
- Milk Shelf Life Prediction

No other luminometer is more versatile, more cost effective, or more accurate.

Battery Powered Model Available 36 FRANKLIN STREET MALDEN MA 02148 USA 800 343-2170 FAX 617 322-3141 Nothing works like a Charm.

Please circle No. 121 on your Service Reader card.

